As Passed by the House

130th General Assembly Regular Session 2013-2014

Am. H. B. No. 497

Representative Amstutz

Cosponsors: Representatives Sprague, Adams, R., Anielski, Antonio, Baker, Barborak, Barnes, Beck, Blessing, Boyce, Boyd, Brown, Buchy, Burkley,
Butler, Carney, Celebrezze, Clyde, Dovilla, Driehaus, Fedor, Foley, Gerberry,
Green, Grossman, Hackett, Hagan, R., Hall, Hayes, Heard, Hill, Landis,
Letson, Mallory, McClain, Milkovich, Patmon, Patterson, Pelanda, Phillips,
Pillich, Ramos, Retherford, Rogers, Romanchuk, Rosenberger, Ruhl,
Scherer, Schuring, Sears, Sheehy, Slaby, Slesnick, Smith, Stebelton,
Stinziano, Strahorn, Terhar, Winburn Speaker Batchelder

A BILL

To amend sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,	1
125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021,	2
307.022, 5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47,	3
5139.23, and 5139.36 of the Revised Code and to	4
make capital appropriations and changes to the law	5
governing capital projects and to make	б
reappropriations for the biennium ending June 30,	7
2016.	8

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,	9
125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,	10
5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23, and 5139.36 of the	11
Revised Code be amended to read as follows:	12

Sec. 9.981. (A) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code	13
are applicable to bonds:	14
(1) The payment of the debt service on which is to be	15
provided for directly or indirectly by payments contracted to be	16
made in the bond proceedings by the absolute obligors, being	17
persons other than the issuer; and	18
(2) Which are authorized to be issued under sections 122.39	19
and 122.41 to 122.62, Chapter 165., 902., 3377., 3706., division	20
(A)(4) of section 4582.06, division (A)(8) of section 4582.31,	21
section 4582.48, or Chapter 6121. or 6123. of the Revised Code,	22
notwithstanding other provisions therein.	23
(B) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code are applicable	24
to bonds issued under sections 306.37 and 6119.12 of the Revised	25
Code and Chapters 140., 152., 154., 175., and 349. of the Revised	26
Code, and to any bonds authorized under laws which expressly make	27
those sections applicable.	28
(C) Subject to division (A) of this section, the authority	29
provided in sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code is	30
supplemental to and not in derogation of any similar authority	31
provided by, derived from, or implied by, any law, the Ohio	32
Constitution, or any charter, resolution, or ordinance, and no	33
inference shall be drawn to negate the authority thereunder by	34
reason of the express provisions of sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the	35
Revised Code.	36

(D) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code shall be
37
liberally construed to permit flexibility in the arrangements
38
therein provided to enhance the issuance of such bonds and provide
39
for terms most beneficial and satisfactory to the persons which
40
undertake to provide for their payment, security, and liquidity.

Sec. 105.41. (A) There is hereby created in the legislative 42

69

branch of government the capitol square review and advisory board, 43 consisting of twelve members as follows: 44 (1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president of 45 the senate, both of whom shall not be members of the same 46 47 political party; (2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by 48 the speaker of the house of representatives, both of whom shall 49 not be members of the same political party; 50 (3) Four members appointed by the governor, with the advice 51 and consent of the senate, not more than three of whom shall be 52 members of the same political party, one of whom shall be the 53 chief of staff of the governor's office, one of whom shall 54 represent the Ohio arts council, one of whom shall represent the 55 Ohio historical society, and one of whom shall represent the 56 public at large; 57 (4) One member, who shall be a former president of the 58 senate, appointed by the current president of the senate. If the 59 current president of the senate, in the current president's 60 discretion, decides for any reason not to make the appointment or 61 if no person is eligible or available to serve, the seat shall 62 remain vacant. 63 (5) One member, who shall be a former speaker of the house of 64 representatives, appointed by the current speaker of the house of 65 representatives. If the current speaker of the house of 66 67 representatives, in the current speaker's discretion, decides for any reason not to make the appointment or if no person is eligible 68

(6) The clerk of the senate and the clerk of the house of70representatives.71

or available to serve, the seat shall remain vacant.

(B) Terms of office of each appointed member of the boardshall be for three years, except that members of the general73

assembly appointed to the board shall be members of the board only 74 so long as they are members of the general assembly and the chief 75 of staff of the governor's office shall be a member of the board 76 only so long as the appointing governor remains in office. Each 77 member shall hold office from the date of the member's appointment 78 until the end of the term for which the member was appointed. In 79 case of a vacancy occurring on the board, the president of the 80 senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, or the 81 governor, as the case may be, shall in the same manner prescribed 82 for the regular appointment to the commission, fill the vacancy by 83 appointing a member. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy 84 occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which the 85 member's predecessor was appointed shall hold office for the 86 remainder of the term. Any appointed member shall continue in 87 office subsequent to the expiration date of the member's term 88 until the member's successor takes office, or until a period of 89 sixty days has elapsed, whichever occurs first. 90

(C) The board shall hold meetings in a manner and at times 91 prescribed by the rules adopted by the board. A majority of the 92 board constitutes a quorum, and no action shall be taken by the 93 board unless approved by at least six members or by at least seven 94 members if a person is appointed under division (A)(4) or (5) of 95 this section. At its first meeting, the board shall adopt rules 96 for the conduct of its business and the election of its officers, 97 and shall organize by selecting a chairperson and other officers 98 as it considers necessary. Board members shall serve without 99 compensation but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary 100 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. 101

(D) The board may do any of the following: 102

(1) Employ or hire on a consulting basis professional,
 103
 technical, and clerical employees as are necessary for the
 104
 performance of its duties. All employees of the board are in the
 105

unclassified service and serve at the pleasure of the board. For 106 purposes of section 4117.01 of the Revised Code, employees of the 107 board shall be considered employees of the general assembly, 108 except that employees who are covered by a collective bargaining 109 agreement on September 29, 2011, shall remain subject to the 110 agreement until the agreement expires on its terms, and the 111 agreement shall not be extended or renewed. Upon expiration of the 112 agreement, the employees are considered employees of the general 113 assembly for purposes of section 4117.01 of the Revised Code and 114 are in the unclassified service and serve at the pleasure of the 115 board. 116

(2) Hold public hearings at times and places as determined by 117the board; 118

(3) Adopt, amend, or rescind rules necessary to accomplishthe duties of the board as set forth in this section;120

(4) Sponsor, conduct, and support such social events as the 121 board may authorize and consider appropriate for the employees of 122 the board, employees and members of the general assembly, 123 employees of persons under contract with the board or otherwise 124 engaged to perform services on the premises of capitol square, or 125 other persons as the board may consider appropriate. Subject to 126 the requirements of Chapter 4303. of the Revised Code, the board 127 may provide beer, wine, and intoxicating liquor, with or without 128 charge, for those events and may use funds only from the sale of 129 goods and services fund to purchase the beer, wine, and 130 intoxicating liquor the board provides; 131

(5) Purchase a warehouse in which to store items of the
capitol collection trust and, whenever necessary, equipment or
other property of the board.

(E) The board shall do all of the following: 135

(1) Have sole authority to coordinate and approve any 136

improvements, additions, and renovations that are made to the 137
capitol square. The improvements shall include, but not be limited 138
to, the placement of monuments and sculpture on the capitol 139
grounds. 140

(2) Subject to section 3353.07 of the Revised Code, operate
141
the capitol square, and have sole authority to regulate all uses
142
of the capitol square. The uses shall include, but not be limited
143
to, the casual and recreational use of the capitol square.

(3) Employ, fix the compensation of, and prescribe the duties
of the executive director of the board and other employees the
board considers necessary for the performance of its powers and
147
duties;

(4) Establish and maintain the capitol collection trust. The
149
capitol collection trust shall consist of furniture, antiques, and
other items of personal property that the board shall store in
suitable facilities until they are ready to be displayed in the
152
capitol square.

(5) Perform repair, construction, contracting, purchasing,
 154
 maintenance, supervisory, and operating activities the board
 155
 determines are necessary for the operation and maintenance of the
 156
 capitol square;

(6) Maintain and preserve the capitol square, in accordance
with guidelines issued by the United States secretary of the
interior for application of the secretary's standards for
rehabilitation adopted in 36 C.F.R. part 67;

(7) Plan and develop a center at the capitol building for the
purpose of educating visitors about the history of Ohio, including
163
its political, economic, and social development and the design and
164
erection of the capitol building and its grounds.

(F)(1) The board shall lease capital facilities improved by
 <u>the department of administrative services</u> or financed by the Ohio
 167

building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152. 168 154. of the Revised Code for the use of the board, and may enter 169 into any other agreements with the authority department, the Ohio 170 public facilities commission, or any other authorized governmental 171 agency ancillary to improvement, financing, or leasing of those 172 capital facilities, including, but not limited to, any agreement 173 required by the applicable bond proceedings authorized by Chapter 174 152. 154. of the Revised Code. Any lease of capital facilities 175 authorized by this section shall be governed by division (D) of 176 section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 177

(2) Fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board from 178 the state underground parking garage constitute available receipts 179 as defined in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code, and may 180 be pledged to the payment of bond service charges on obligations 181 issued by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant 182 to Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code to improve, finance, or 183 purchase capital facilities useful to the board. The authority 184 treasurer of state may, with the consent of the board, provide in 185 the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or a portion of those 186 fees, receipts, and revenues as the authority treasurer of state 187 determines. The authority treasurer of state may provide in the 188 bond proceedings or by separate agreement with the board for the 189 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues to the appropriate 190 bond service fund or bond service reserve fund as required to pay 191 the bond service charges when due, and any such provision for the 192 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues shall be 193 controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law pertaining 194 to those fees, receipts, and revenues. 195

(3) All moneys received by the treasurer of state on account
196
of the board and required by the applicable bond proceedings or by
197
separate agreement with the board to be deposited, transferred, or
198
credited to the bond service fund or bond service reserve fund
199

established by the bond proceedings shall be transferred by the 200 treasurer of state to such fund, whether or not it is in the 201 custody of the treasurer of state, without necessity for further 202 appropriation, upon receipt of notice from the Ohio building 203 authority as prescribed in the bond proceedings. 204

(G)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (G)(2) of 205 this section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the 206 board from the state underground parking garage shall be deposited 207 into the state treasury to the credit of the underground parking 208 garage operating fund, which is hereby created, to be used for the 209 purposes specified in division (F) of this section and for the 210 operation and maintenance of the garage. All investment earnings 211 of the fund shall be credited to the fund. 212

(2) There is hereby created the parking garage automated 213 equipment fund, which shall be in the custody of the treasurer of 214 state but shall not be part of the state treasury. Money in the 215 fund shall be used to purchase the automated teller machine 216 quality dollar bills needed for operation of the parking garage 217 automated equipment. The fund shall consist of fees, receipts, or 218 revenues received by the board from the state underground parking 219 garage; provided, however, that the total amount deposited into 220 the fund at any one time shall not exceed ten thousand dollars. 221 All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund. 222

(H) All donations received by the board shall be deposited
into the state treasury to the credit of the capitol square
renovation gift fund, which is hereby created. The fund shall be
used by the board as follows:

(1) To provide part or all of the funding related to 227
 construction, goods, or services for the renovation of the capitol 228
 square; 229

(2) To purchase art, antiques, and artifacts for display at 230

the capitol square;

(3) To award contracts or make grants to organizations for 232 educating the public regarding the historical background and 233 governmental functions of the capitol square. Chapters 125., 127., 234 and 153. and section 3517.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to 235 purchases made exclusively from the fund, notwithstanding anything 236 to the contrary in those chapters or that section. All investment 237 earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund. 238

(I) Except as provided in divisions (G), (H), and (J) of this 239 section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board 240 shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the 241 sale of goods and services fund, which is hereby created. Money 242 credited to the fund shall be used solely to pay costs of the 243 board other than those specified in divisions (F) and (G) of this 244 section. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to 245 the fund. 246

(J) There is hereby created in the state treasury the capitol 247 square improvement fund, to be used by the board to pay 248 construction, renovation, and other costs related to the capitol 249 square for which money is not otherwise available to the board. 250 Whenever the board determines that there is a need to incur those 251 costs and that the unencumbered, unobligated balance to the credit 252 of the underground parking garage operating fund exceeds the 253 amount needed for the purposes specified in division (F) of this 254 section and for the operation and maintenance of the garage, the 255 board may request the director of budget and management to 256 transfer from the underground parking garage operating fund to the 257 capitol square improvement fund the amount needed to pay such 258 construction, renovation, or other costs. The director then shall 259 transfer the amount needed from the excess balance of the 260 underground parking garage operating fund. 261

(K) As the operation and maintenance of the capitol square 262

231

constitute essential government functions of a public purpose, the 263 board shall not be required to pay taxes or assessments upon the 264 square, upon any property acquired or used by the board under this 265 section, or upon any income generated by the operation of the 266 267 square.

(L) As used in this section, "capitol square" means the 268 capitol building, senate building, capitol atrium, capitol 269 grounds, the state underground parking garage, and the warehouse 270 owned by the board. 271

(M) The capitol annex shall be known as the senate building. 272

(N) Any person may possess a firearm in a motor vehicle in 273 the state underground parking garage at the state capitol 274 building, if the person's possession of the firearm in the motor 275 vehicle is not in violation of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code 276 or any other provision of the Revised Code. Any person may store 277 or leave a firearm in a locked motor vehicle that is parked in the 278 state underground parking garage at the state capitol building, if 279 the person's transportation and possession of the firearm in the 280 motor vehicle while traveling to the garage was not in violation 281 of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code or any other provision of the Revised Code. 283

Sec. 111.26. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public purpose 284 and function of the state to facilitate the conduct of elections 285 by assisting boards of elections in acquiring state capital 286 facilities consisting of voting machines, marking devices, and 287 automatic tabulating equipment certified for use in this state 288 under section 3506.05 of the Revised Code. Those voting machines, 289 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment are designated 290 as capital facilities under sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. 291 of the Revised Code. The Ohio building authority treasurer of 292 state is authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 293

282

152.09 to 152.33section 154.24of the Revised Code to pay all or294part of the cost of those state capital facilities as are295designated by law.296

Boards of elections, due to their responsibilities related to 297 the proper conduct of elections under state law, are designated as 298 state agencies having jurisdiction over those state capital 299 facilities financed in part pursuant to this section and Chapter 300 152. 154. of the Revised Code. It is hereby determined and 301 declared that voting machines, marking devices, and automatic 302 tabulating equipment financed in part under this section are for 303 the purpose of housing agencies of state government, their 304 functions and equipment. 305

(B) A county shall contribute to the cost of capitalfacilities authorized under this section as provided below.307

(C) Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this 308 section, the rentals of which are payable in whole or in part from 309 appropriations made by the general assembly, is governed by 310 division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 311 Such rentals constitute available receipts as defined in section 312 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code and may be pledged for the 313 payment of bond service charges as provided in section 152.10 314 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 315

(D) The county voting machine revolving lease/loan fund is 316 hereby created in the state treasury. The fund shall consist of 317 the net proceeds of obligations issued under sections 152.09 to 318 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to finance a portion of 319 those state capital facilities described in division (A) of this 320 section, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to support 321 appropriations from the fund. Lease payments from counties made 322 for those capital facilities financed in part from the fund and 323 interest earnings on the balance in the fund shall be credited to 324 the fund. The fund shall also receive any other authorized325transfers of cash. Moneys in the fund shall be used for the326purpose of acquiring a portion of additional capital facilities327described in division (A) of this section at the request of the328applicable board of elections.329

Participation in the fund by a board of county commissioners 330 shall be voluntary. 331

The secretary of state shall administer the county voting 332 machine revolving lease/loan fund in accordance with this section 333 and shall enter into any lease or other agreement with the 334 department of administrative services, the Ohio building authority 335 public facilities commission, or any board of elections necessary 336 or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this section. 337

(E) Acquisitions made under this section shall provide not
 338
 more than fifty per cent of the estimated total cost of a board of
 county commissioners' purchase of voting machines, marking
 devices, and automatic tabulating equipment.
 341

The secretary of state shall adopt rules for the 342 implementation of the acquisition and revolving lease/loan program 343 established under this section, which rules shall require that the 344 secretary of state approve any acquisition of voting machines, 345 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment using money 346 made available under this section. An acquisition for any one 347 board of county commissioners shall not exceed five million 348 dollars and shall be made only for equipment purchased on or after 349 March 31, 2008. Any costs incurred on or after January 1, 2008, 350 may be considered as the county cost percentage for the purpose of 351 an acquisition made under this section. 352

Counties shall lease from the secretary of state the capital353facilities financed in part from the county voting machine354revolving lease/loan fund and may enter into any agreements355

required under the applicable bond proceedings. All voting 356 machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment 357 purchased through this fund shall remain the property of the state 358 until all payments under the applicable county lease have been 359 made at which time ownership shall transfer to the county. Costs 360 associated with the maintenance, repair, and operation of the 361 voting machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating 362 equipment purchased under this section shall be the responsibility 363 of the participating boards of elections and boards of county 364 commissioners. 365

Such lease may obligate the counties, as using state agencies 366 under Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code, to operate the 367 capital facilities for such period of time as may be specified by 368 law and to pay such rent as the secretary of state determines to 369 be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Revised 370 Code to the contrary, any county may enter into such a lease, and 371 any such lease is legally sufficient to obligate the county for 372 the term stated in the lease. Any such lease constitutes an 373 agreement described in division $\frac{(E)(D)}{(E)}$ of section $\frac{152.24}{154.06}$ of 374 the Revised Code. 375

(F) As used in this section:

(1) "Automatic tabulating equipment," "marking device," and
 "voting machine" have the same meanings as in section 3506.01 of
 378
 the Revised Code.
 379

(2) "Equipment" has the same meaning as in section 3506.05 of 380the Revised Code.

sec. 123.01. (A) The department of administrative services, 382
in addition to those powers enumerated in Chapters 124. and 125. 383
of the Revised Code and provided elsewhere by law, shall exercise 384
the following powers: 385

376

(1) To prepare and suggest comprehensive plans for the
 386
 development of grounds and buildings under the control of a state
 387
 agency;
 388

(2) To acquire, by purchase, gift, devise, lease, or grant,
all real estate required by a state agency, in the exercise of
which power the department may exercise the power of eminent
domain, in the manner provided by sections 163.01 to 163.22 of the
Revised Code;

(3) To erect, supervise, and maintain all public monuments
and memorials erected by the state, except where the supervision
and maintenance is otherwise provided by law;
396

(4) To procure, by lease, storage accommodations for a state 397agency; 398

(5) To lease or grant easements or licenses for unproductive 399 and unused lands or other property under the control of a state 400 agency. Such leases, easements, or licenses may be granted to any 401 person or entity, shall be for a period not to exceed fifteen 402 years, and shall be executed for the state by the director of 403 administrative services, provided that the director shall grant 404 leases, easements, or licenses of university land for periods not 405 to exceed twenty-five years for purposes approved by the 406 respective university's board of trustees wherein the uses are 407 compatible with the uses and needs of the university and may grant 408 leases of university land for periods not to exceed forty years 409 for purposes approved by the respective university's board of 410 trustees pursuant to section 123.17 of the Revised Code. 411

(6) To lease space for the use of a state agency; 412

(7) To have general supervision and care of the storerooms,offices, and buildings leased for the use of a state agency;414

(8) To exercise general custodial care of all real property415of the state;416

(9) To assign and group together state offices in any city in
the state and to establish, in cooperation with the state agencies
involved, rules governing space requirements for office or storage
use;

(10) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years, 421 pursuant to a contract providing for the construction thereof 422 under a lease-purchase plan, buildings, structures, and other 423 improvements for any public purpose, and, in conjunction 424 therewith, to grant leases, easements, or licenses for lands under 425 the control of a state agency for a period not to exceed forty 426 years. The lease-purchase plan shall provide that at the end of 427 the lease period, the buildings, structures, and related 428 improvements, together with the land on which they are situated, 429 shall become the property of the state without cost. 430

(a) Whenever any building, structure, or other improvement is
to be so leased by a state agency, the department shall retain
either basic plans, specifications, bills of materials, and
estimates of cost with sufficient detail to afford bidders all
heeded information or, alternatively, all of the following plans,
details, bills of materials, and specifications:

(i) Full and accurate plans suitable for the use of mechanics 437and other builders in the improvement; 438

(ii) Details to scale and full sized, so drawn andrepresented as to be easily understood;440

(iii) Accurate bills showing the exact quantity of differentkinds of material necessary to the construction;442

(iv) Definite and complete specifications of the work to be
performed, together with such directions as will enable a
competent mechanic or other builder to carry them out and afford
bidders all needed information;

(v) A full and accurate estimate of each item of expense and 447

of the aggregate cost thereof.

(b) The department shall give public notice, in such 449 newspaper, in such form, and with such phraseology as the director 450 of administrative services prescribes, published once each week 451 for four consecutive weeks, of the time when and place where bids 452 will be received for entering into an agreement to lease to a 453 state agency a building, structure, or other improvement. The last 454 publication shall be at least eight days preceding the day for 455 opening the bids. The bids shall contain the terms upon which the 456 builder would propose to lease the building, structure, or other 457 improvement to the state agency. The form of the bid approved by 458 the department shall be used, and a bid is invalid and shall not 459 be considered unless that form is used without change, alteration, 460 or addition. Before submitting bids pursuant to this section, any 461 builder shall comply with Chapter 153. of the Revised Code. 462

(c) On the day and at the place named for receiving bids for 463 entering into lease agreements with a state agency, the director 464 of administrative services shall open the bids and shall publicly 465 proceed immediately to tabulate the bids upon duplicate sheets. No 466 lease agreement shall be entered into until the bureau of workers' 467 compensation has certified that the person to be awarded the lease 468 agreement has complied with Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, 469 until, if the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a 470 foreign corporation, the secretary of state has certified that the 471 corporation is authorized to do business in this state, until, if 472 the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a person 473 nonresident of this state, the person has filed with the secretary 474 of state a power of attorney designating the secretary of state as 475 its agent for the purpose of accepting service of summons in any 476 action brought under Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, and until 477 the agreement is submitted to the attorney general and the 478 attorney general's approval is certified thereon. Within thirty 479

448

days after the day on which the bids are received, the department 480 shall investigate the bids received and shall determine that the 481 bureau and the secretary of state have made the certifications 482 required by this section of the builder who has submitted the 483 lowest and best bid. Within ten days of the completion of the 484 investigation of the bids, the department shall award the lease 485 agreement to the builder who has submitted the lowest and best bid 486 and who has been certified by the bureau and secretary of state as 487 required by this section. If bidding for the lease agreement has 488 been conducted upon the basis of basic plans, specifications, 489 bills of materials, and estimates of costs, upon the award to the 490 builder the department, or the builder with the approval of the 491 department, shall appoint an architect or engineer licensed in 492 this state to prepare such further detailed plans, specifications, 493 and bills of materials as are required to construct the building, 494 structure, or improvement. The department shall adopt such rules 495 as are necessary to give effect to this section. The department 496 may reject any bid. Where there is reason to believe there is 497 collusion or combination among bidders, the bids of those 498 concerned therein shall be rejected. 499

(11) To acquire by purchase, gift, devise, or grant and to 500 transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all real property 501 required to assist in the development of a conversion facility as 502 defined in section 5709.30 of the Revised Code as that section 503 existed before its repeal by Amended Substitute House Bill 95 of 504 the 125th general assembly; 505

(12) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years,
notwithstanding any other division of this section, the
state-owned property located at 408-450 East Town Street,
Columbus, Ohio, formerly the state school for the deaf, to a
developer in accordance with this section. "Developer," as used in
this section, has the same meaning as in section 123.77 of the

Revised Code.

Such a lease shall be for the purpose of development of the 513 land for use by senior citizens by constructing, altering, 514 renovating, repairing, expanding, and improving the site as it 515 existed on June 25, 1982. A developer desiring to lease the land 516 shall prepare for submission to the department a plan for 517 development. Plans shall include provisions for roads, sewers, 518 water lines, waste disposal, water supply, and similar matters to 519 meet the requirements of state and local laws. The plans shall 520 also include provision for protection of the property by insurance 521 or otherwise, and plans for financing the development, and shall 522 set forth details of the developer's financial responsibility. 523

The department may employ, as employees or consultants, 524 persons needed to assist in reviewing the development plans. Those 525 persons may include attorneys, financial experts, engineers, and 526 other necessary experts. The department shall review the 527 development plans and may enter into a lease if it finds all of 528 the following: 529

(a) The best interests of the state will be promoted by630631631

(b) The development plans are satisfactory;

(c) The developer has established the developer's financial
 responsibility and satisfactory plans for financing the
 534
 development.
 535

The lease shall contain a provision that construction or 536 renovation of the buildings, roads, structures, and other 537 necessary facilities shall begin within one year after the date of 538 the lease and shall proceed according to a schedule agreed to 539 between the department and the developer or the lease will be 540 terminated. The lease shall contain such conditions and 541 stipulations as the director considers necessary to preserve the 542

512

532

best interest of the state. Moneys received by the state pursuant 543 to this lease shall be paid into the general revenue fund. The 544 lease shall provide that at the end of the lease period the 545 buildings, structures, and related improvements shall become the 546 property of the state without cost. 547

(13) To manage the use of space owned and controlled by the
 548
 department, including space in property under the jurisdiction of
 549
 the Ohio building authority, by doing all of the following:
 550

(a) Biennially implementing, by state agency location, a 551census of agency employees assigned space; 552

(b) Periodically in the discretion of the director of 553 administrative services: 554

(i) Requiring each state agency to categorize the use of 555
 space allotted to the agency between office space, common areas, 556
 storage space, and other uses, and to report its findings to the 557
 department; 558

(ii) Creating and updating a master space utilization plan
for all space allotted to state agencies. The plan shall
incorporate space utilization metrics.
561

(iii) Conducting a cost-benefit analysis to determine the62effectiveness of state-owned buildings;563

(iv) Assessing the alternatives associated with consolidatingthe commercial leases for buildings located in Columbus.565

(c) Commissioning a comprehensive space utilization and
566
capacity study in order to determine the feasibility of
567
consolidating existing commercially leased space used by state
568
agencies into a new state-owned facility.
569

(14) To adopt rules to ensure that energy efficiency and
 conservation is considered in the purchase of products and
 equipment, except motor vehicles, by any state agency, department,
 572

division, bureau, office, unit, board, commission, authority, 573 quasi-governmental entity, or institution. The department may 574 require minimum energy efficiency standards for purchased products 575 and equipment based on federal testing and labeling if available 576 or on standards developed by the department. When possible, the 577 rules shall apply to the competitive selection of energy consuming 578 systems, components, and equipment under Chapter 125. of the 579 Revised Code. 580

(15) To ensure energy efficient and energy conservingpurchasing practices by doing all of the following:582

(a) Identifying available energy efficiency and conservation 583opportunities; 584

(b) Providing for interchange of information among purchasing 585 agencies; 586

(c) Identifying laws, policies, rules, and procedures that 587 should be modified; 588

(d) Monitoring experience with and the cost-effectiveness of 589
 this state's purchase and use of motor vehicles and of major 590
 energy-consuming systems, components, equipment, and products 591
 having a significant impact on energy consumption by the 592
 government; 593

(e) Providing technical assistance and training to state(employees involved in the purchasing process;595

(f) Working with the development services agency to make
 recommendations regarding planning and implementation of
 purchasing policies and procedures that are supportive of energy
 efficiency and conservation.

(16) To require all state agencies, departments, divisions, 600
bureaus, offices, units, commissions, boards, authorities, 601
quasi-governmental entities, institutions, and state institutions 602

of higher education to implement procedures to ensure that all of 603 the passenger automobiles they acquire in each fiscal year, except 604 for those passenger automobiles acquired for use in law 605 enforcement or emergency rescue work, achieve a fleet average fuel 606 economy of not less than the fleet average fuel economy for that 607 fiscal year as the department shall prescribe by rule. The 608 department shall adopt the rule prior to the beginning of the 609 fiscal year, in accordance with the average fuel economy standards 610 established by federal law for passenger automobiles manufactured 611 during the model year that begins during the fiscal year. 612

Each state agency, department, division, bureau, office, 613 unit, commission, board, authority, quasi-governmental entity, 614 institution, and state institution of higher education shall 615 determine its fleet average fuel economy by dividing the total 616 number of passenger vehicles acquired during the fiscal year, 617 except for those passenger vehicles acquired for use in law 618 enforcement or emergency rescue work, by a sum of terms, each of 619 which is a fraction created by dividing the number of passenger 620 vehicles of a given make, model, and year, except for passenger 621 vehicles acquired for use in law enforcement or emergency rescue 622 work, acquired during the fiscal year by the fuel economy measured 623 by the administrator of the United States environmental protection 624 agency, for the given make, model, and year of vehicle, that 625 constitutes an average fuel economy for combined city and highway 626 driving. 627

As used in division (A)(16) of this section, "acquired" means 628 leased for a period of sixty continuous days or more, or 629 purchased. 630

(B) This section and section 125.02 of the Revised Code shall631not interfere with any of the following:632

(1) The power of the adjutant general to purchase military633supplies, or with the custody of the adjutant general of property634

leased, purchased, or constructed by the state and used for 635
military purposes, or with the functions of the adjutant general 636
as director of state armories; 637

(2) The power of the director of transportation in acquiring 638 rights-of-way for the state highway system, or the leasing of 639 lands for division or resident district offices, or the leasing of 640 lands or buildings required in the maintenance operations of the 641 department of transportation, or the purchase of real property for 642 garage sites or division or resident district offices, or in 643 preparing plans and specifications for and constructing such 644 buildings as the director may require in the administration of the 645 department; 646

(3) The power of the director of public safety and the 647 registrar of motor vehicles to purchase or lease real property and 648 buildings to be used solely as locations to which a deputy 649 registrar is assigned pursuant to division (B) of section 4507.011 650 of the Revised Code and from which the deputy registrar is to 651 conduct the deputy registrar's business, the power of the director 652 of public safety to purchase or lease real property and buildings 653 to be used as locations for division or district offices as 654 required in the maintenance of operations of the department of 655 public safety, and the power of the superintendent of the state 656 highway patrol in the purchase or leasing of real property and 657 buildings needed by the patrol, to negotiate the sale of real 658 property owned by the patrol, to rent or lease real property owned 659 or leased by the patrol, and to make or cause to be made repairs 660 to all property owned or under the control of the patrol; 661

(4) The power of the division of liquor control in the
leasing or purchasing of retail outlets and warehouse facilities
for the use of the division;
664

(5) The power of the director of development services to665enter into leases of real property, buildings, and office space to666

be used solely as locations for the state's foreign offices to 667 carry out the purposes of section 122.05 of the Revised Code; 668

(6) The power of the director of environmental protection to
enter into environmental covenants, to grant and accept easements,
or to sell property pursuant to division (G) of section 3745.01 of
the Revised Code.

(C) Purchases for, and the custody and repair of, buildings 673 under the management and control of the capitol square review and 674 advisory board, the opportunities for Ohioans with disabilities 675 agency, the bureau of workers' compensation, or the departments of 676 public safety, job and family services, mental health and 677 addiction services, developmental disabilities, and rehabilitation 678 and correction; buildings of educational and benevolent 679 institutions under the management and control of boards of 680 trustees; and purchases or leases for, and the custody and repair 681 of, office space used for the purposes of the joint legislative 682 ethics committee are not subject to the control and jurisdiction 683 of the department of administrative services. 684

If the joint legislative ethics committee so requests, the 685 committee and the director of administrative services may enter 686 into a contract under which the department of administrative 687 services agrees to perform any services requested by the committee 688 that the department is authorized under this section to perform. 689

(D) Any instrument by which real property is acquired
pursuant to this section shall identify the agency of the state
that has the use and benefit of the real property as specified in
section 5301.012 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 125.29. CHILD CARE SERVICES

694

Notwithstanding section 125.28 of the Revised Code, the695Department department of Administrative Services administrative696

services may operate or contract for child care services in any 697 building owned or maintained by the Ohio Building Authority (OBA), 698 any facility owned or maintained by the Department of 699 Administrative Services, department or any other state agency if 700 the Director director of Administrative Services administrative 701 services determines such space is available; such space shall be 702 used to provide child care services to a group of individuals of 703 whom at least 50 fifty per cent are State state of Ohio employees; 704 and priority for such child care services will be given to State 705 state of Ohio employees even if it results in the displacement of 706 non-state employees. 707 If the Department of Administrative Services department 708 allots space in a non OBA controlled facility controlled by it for 709 the provision of child care services, such space may be provided 710 without charge for rent or services. For the purpose of this 711 section, "services" includes the provision of lighting, heating, 712 cooling, electricity, maintenance, security systems, or any other 713 utility type services. The Director of Administrative Services 714 director shall adopt rules governing the operation of such child 715 care services. 716 Sec. 126.03. (A) The director of budget and management shall: 717 718 (1) Prepare biennially a capital plan and, with the 719 concurrence of the governor, submit it to the general assembly. 720 The capital plan shall contain recommendations as to the 721 acquisition of real estate and the construction of public 722 improvements. The capital plan shall extend through a period of at 723

least six years in the future and shall identify the projects 724
which should be undertaken in each biennium of the period through 725
which the plan extends, together with estimated costs of all such 726
recommended projects. 727

(2) Require biennially, from the chief administrative 728 authorities of affected state agencies, their recommendations as 729 to the acquisition of real estate and construction of public 730 improvements which will be needed through a period of at least six 731 years in the future, together with a description of each proposed 732 public improvement and the estimated capacity of the improvement 733 734 in terms of its proposed use, a demonstration of the need for the real estate or public improvement, the benefits in governmental 735 operations expected to result from the acquisition or 736 construction, the state agencies which will occupy or control the 737 real estate or improvement, and the location of the real estate or 738 public improvement. The director shall evaluate such recommended 739 projects as to their validity and as to the comparative degree of 740 need among them; notify the chief administrative authorities of 741 the recommending agencies of the action taken on each such 742 recommendation; and consult with and seek the recommendations of 743 the chief administrative authorities of the affected agencies on 744 all projects being considered for inclusion in the capital plan, 745 whether originally proposed by the director of budget and 746 management or by a state agency. 747

(3) At the request and with the concurrence of the governor, 748 prepare and recommend to the general assembly a biennial capital 749 budget that includes the recommendations of the director as to 750 projects to be undertaken or revised during the fiscal biennium 751 following the latest biennium for which a capital appropriations 752 act was enacted. The capital budget shall include all projects 753 which the director considers to be necessary and feasible, whether 754 originally proposed by the director or by a state agency. 755

(B) In the capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) In the capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital plan and capital budget prepared under
 (B) The capital budge

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Passed by the House

transportation, other than transportation facilities financed by 760 the Ohio building authority treasurer of state. Division (A)(2) of 761 this section does not require the director of transportation to 762 provide to the director of budget and management recommendations 763 for the acquisition of rights-of-way for, construction of, or 764 reconstruction of transportation facilities, other than 765 transportation facilities financed by the Ohio building authority 766 treasurer of state. 767

Sec. 126.11. (A)(1) The director of budget and management 768 shall, upon consultation with the treasurer of state, coordinate 769 and approve the scheduling of initial sales of publicly offered 770 securities of the state and of publicly offered fractionalized 771 interests in or securitized issues of public obligations of the 772 state. The director shall from time to time develop and distribute 773 to state issuers an approved sale schedule for each of the 774 obligations covered by division (A) or (B) of this section. 775 Division (A) of this section applies only to those obligations on 776 which the state or a state agency is the direct obligor or obligor 777 on any backup security or related credit enhancement facility or 778 source of money subject to state appropriations that is intended 779 for payment of those obligations. 780

(2) The issuers of obligations pursuant to section 151.03, 781
151.04, 151.05, 151.07, 151.08, or 151.09 or Chapter 152. or 5537. 782
of the Revised Code shall submit to the director: 783

(a) For review and approval: the projected sale date, amount, 784
and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their purpose, 785
security, and source of payment; the proposed structure and 786
maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental 787
agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate 788
hedges for the obligations; 789

(b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or 790

resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of 791 sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written 792 reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants 793 relating to those obligations; 794

(c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 795 terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and 796 sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or 797 underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the 798 transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information 799 requested by the director. 800

(3) The issuer of obligations pursuant to section 151.06 or 801151.40 or Chapter 154. of the Revised Code shall submit to the 802director: 803

(a) For review and mutual agreement: the projected sale date, 804
amount, and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their 805
purpose, security, and source of payment; the proposed structure 806
and maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental 807
agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate 808
hedges for the obligations; 809

(b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or
810
resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of
sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written
812
reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants
813
relating to those obligations;
814

(c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 815 terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and 816 sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or 817 underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the 818 transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information 819 requested by the director. 820

(4) The issuers of obligations pursuant to Chapter 166., 821

4981., 5540., or 6121., or section 5531.10, of the Revised Code	822
shall submit to the director:	823
(a) For review and comment: the projected sale date, amount,	824
and type of obligations proposed to be sold; the purpose,	825
security, and source of payment; and preliminary and final	826
offering documents;	827
(b) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final	828
terms, including a maturity schedule; names of the original	829
purchasers or underwriters; a copy of the complete continuing	830
disclosure agreement pursuant to S.E.C. rule 15c2-12 or equivalent	831
rule as from time to time in effect; and any other pertinent	832
information requested by the director.	833

(5) Not later than thirty days after the end of a fiscal 834 year, each issuer of obligations subject to divisions (A) and (B) 835 of this section shall submit to the director and to the treasurer 836 of state a sale plan for the then current fiscal year for each 837 type of obligation, projecting the amount and term of each 838 issuance, the method of sale, and the month of sale. 839

(B) Issuers of obligations pursuant to section 3318.085 or
Chapter 175., 3366., 3706., 3737., 6121., or 6123. of the Revised
Code shall submit to the director copies of the preliminary and
final offering documents upon their availability if not previously
submitted pursuant to division (A) of this section.

(C) Not later than the first day of January of each year, 845 every state agency obligated to make payments on outstanding 846 public obligations with respect to which fractionalized interests 847 have been publicly issued, such as certificates of participation, 848 shall submit a report to the director of the amounts payable from 849 state appropriations under those public obligations during the 850 then current and next two fiscal years, identifying the 851 appropriation or intended appropriation from which payment is 852 expected to be made.

(D)(1) Information relating generally to the historic, 854 current, or future demographics or economy or financial condition 855 or funds or general operations of the state, and descriptions of 856 any state contractual obligations relating to public obligations, 857 to be contained in any offering document, continuing disclosure 858 859 document, or written presentation prepared, approved, or provided, or committed to be provided, by an issuer in connection with the 860 original issuance and sale of, or rating, remarketing, or credit 861 enhancement facilities relating to, public obligations referred to 862 in division (A) of this section shall be approved as to format and 863 accuracy by the director before being presented, published, or 864 disseminated in preliminary, draft, or final form, or publicly 865 filed in paper, electronic, or other format. 866

(2) Except for information described in division (D)(1) of 867 this section that is to be contained in an offering document, 868 continuing disclosure document, or written presentation, division 869 (D)(1) of this section does not inhibit direct communication 870 between an issuer and a rating agency, remarketing agent, or 871 credit enhancement provider concerning an issuance of public 872 obligations referred to in division (A) of this section or matters 873 associated with that issuance. 874

(3) The materials approved and provided pursuant to division 875 (D) of this section are the information relating to the particular 876 subjects provided by the state or state agencies that are required 877 or contemplated by any applicable state or federal securities laws 878 and any commitments by the state or state agencies made under 879 those laws. Reliance for the purpose should not be placed on any 880 other information publicly provided, in any format including 881 electronic, by any state agency for other purposes, including 882 general information provided to the public or to portions of the 883 public. A statement to that effect shall be included in those 884

853

materials so approved or provided.

(E) Issuers of obligations referred to in division (A) of 886 this section may take steps, by formal agreement, covenants in the 887 proceedings, or otherwise, as may be necessary or appropriate to 888 comply or permit compliance with applicable lawful disclosure 889 requirements relating to those obligations, and may, subject to 890 division (D) of this section, provide, make available, or file 891 copies of any required disclosure materials as necessary or 892 appropriate. Any such formal agreement or covenant relating to 893 subjects referred to in division (D) of this section, and any 894 description of that agreement or covenant to be contained in any 895 offering document, shall be approved by the director before being 896 entered into or published or publicly disseminated in preliminary, 897 draft, or final form or publicly filed in paper, electronic, or 898 other format. The director shall be responsible for making all 899 filings in compliance with those requirements relating to direct 900 obligations of the state, including fractionalized interests in 901 those obligations. 902

(F) No state agency or official shall, without the approval 903 of the director of budget and management and either the general 904 assembly or the state controlling board, do either of the 905 906 following:

(1) Enter into or commit to enter into a public obligation 907 under which fractionalized interests in the payments are to be 908 publicly offered, which payments are anticipated to be made from 909 money from any source appropriated or to be appropriated by the 910 general assembly or in which the provision stated in section 9.94 911 of the Revised Code is not included; 912

(2) Except as otherwise expressly authorized for the purpose 913 by law, agree or commit to provide, from money from any source to 914 be appropriated in the future by the general assembly, financial 915 assistance to or participation in the costs of capital facilities, 916

885

or the payment of debt charges, directly or by way of a credit 917 enhancement facility, a reserve, rental payments, or otherwise, on 918 obligations issued to pay costs of capital facilities. 919

(G) As used in this section, "interest rate hedge" has the 920 same meaning as in section 9.98 of the Revised Code; "credit 921 enhancement facilities, " "debt charges, " "fractionalized interests 922 in public obligations," "obligor," "public issuer," and 923 "securities" have the same meanings as in section 133.01 of the 924 Revised Code; "public obligation" has the same meaning as in 925 division (GG)(2) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code; 926 "obligations" means securities or public obligations or 927 fractionalized interests in them; "issuers" means issuers of 928 securities or state obligors on public obligations; "offering 929 document" means an official statement, offering circular, private 930 placement memorandum, or prospectus, or similar document; and 931 "director" means the director of budget and management or the 932 employee of the office of budget and management designated by the 933 934 director for the purpose.

Sec. 154.06. In connection with capital facilities financed 935 pursuant to this chapter and authorization by the general 936 assembly, the commission may: 937

(A) Acquire by appropriation, subject to Chapter 163. of the
938
Revised Code, or by gift, grant, lease, or purchase, or
939
combination thereof, and hold, lease, and dispose of real estate
940
and interests therein and personal property for the purposes of
941
Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;
942

(B) Acquire, purchase, construct, reconstruct, equip,
943
furnish, improve, alter, enlarge, remodel, renovate, rehabilitate,
944
maintain, repair, and operate capital facilities for the purposes
945
set forth in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;
946

(C) Enter into agreements with the director of administrative 947

services providing for the director to acquire by appropriation, 948 subject to Chapter 163. of the Revised Code, real estate and 949 interests therein on behalf of the commission for the purposes of 950 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter and the director may 951 enter into such agreements and appropriate pursuant thereto; 952

(D) Enter into leases or other agreements with governmental 953 agencies upon such terms as are mutually satisfactory, which may 954 include provisions, among others, for rental payments commencing 955 at or at any time after execution of such lease and before 956 completion of the capital facilities leased thereby, provisions 957 relating to the disposition of such capital facilities, and 958 provisions, if determined by the commission, for waiver of rights 959 of repossession by the commission; and such governmental agencies 960 may enter into such leases and agreements with the commission and 961 into subleases and agreements between governmental agencies 962 pertaining to capital facilities financed by the commission 963 pursuant to this chapter, upon terms and conditions mutually 964 satisfactory to the parties and without competitive bidding, and 965 any agreement of such governmental agency to make rental, use, or 966 other payments or payment of purchase price, in installments or 967 otherwise, or repayments to or at the direction of the commission, 968 and the obligations shall not be deemed to constitute 969 indebtedness, bonded or otherwise, or bonds, notes, or other 970 evidence of indebtedness of such governmental agency for the 971 purpose of Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or any other purpose; 972 such lease and agreements requiring payments beyond the current 973 year are continuing contracts for the purposes of sections 5705.41 974 and 5705.44 of the Revised Code; 975

(E) Contract for the services of financial consultants,
976
appraisers, consulting engineers, architects, construction and
977
accounting experts, and other consultants and independent
978
contractors, as are necessary in its judgment to carry out its
979

functions and responsibilities under Chapter 154. of the Revised 980
Code this chapter;
981

(F) Enter into agreements with one or more governmental
982
agencies or any combination thereof for the management or general
983
custodial care and supervision of capital facilities, and such
984
governmental agencies are authorized to enter into such agreements
985
with the commission upon terms and conditions mutually
986
satisfactory to the parties;
987

(G) Borrow money or accept advances, loans, gifts, grants, 988 devises, or bequests from, and enter into contracts or agreements 989 therefor with, any governmental agency or person, and hold and 990 apply advances, loans, gifts, grants, devises, or bequests, and 991 the capital facilities to which the same relate, according to the 992 terms thereof, which advances, loans, gifts, grants, or devises 993 may, as to real estate be in fee simple or of any lesser estate 994 and may be subject to reasonable reservations, and which advances 995 or loans received from any governmental agency or person may be 996 repaid in accordance with the terms of such advance or loan; 997

(H) Enter into agreements or arrangements with the 998
appropriate governmental agency for the planning and installation 999
of streets, roads, alleys, public parks and recreation areas, 1000
public utility facilities, and other necessary appurtenances to 1001
its capital facilities; 1002

(I) Purchase or provide for fire and extended coverage
 1003
 insurance for its property and such other insurance the commission
 1004
 may agree to provide under applicable bond proceedings;
 1005

(J) Enter into contracts and execute all instruments
necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the
1007
execution of its powers and do all other acts necessary or proper
1008
to the fulfillment of its purposes and to carry out the powers
1009
expressly granted in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this

1011

<u>chapter</u>.

Any instrument by which real property is acquired pursuant to 1012 this section shall identify the agency of the state that has the 1013 use and benefit of the real property as specified in section 1014 5301.012 of the Revised Code. 1015

sec. 154.24. (A) In addition to the definitions provided in 1016
section 154.01 of the Revised Code: 1017

(1) "Capital facilities" includes, for purposes of this
 section, storage and parking facilities related to such capital
 facilities.

(2) "Costs of capital facilities" includes, for purposes of 1021 this section, the costs of assessing, planning, and altering 1022 capital facilities, and the financing thereof, all related direct 1023 administrative expenses and allocable portions of direct costs of 1024 lessee state agencies, and all other expenses necessary or 1025 incident to the assessment, planning, alteration, maintenance, 1026 equipment, or furnishing of capital facilities and the placing of 1027 the same in use and operation, including any one, part of, or 1028 combination of such classes of costs and expenses. 1029

(3) "Governmental agency" includes, for purposes of this
section, any state of the United States or any department,
division, or agency of any state.

(4) "State agency" includes, for purposes of this section, 1033 branches, authorities, courts, the general assembly, counties, 1034 municipal corporations, and any other governmental entities of 1035 this state that enter into leases with the commission pursuant to 1036 this section or that are designated by law as state agencies for 1037 the purpose of performing a state function that is to be housed by 1038 a capital facility for which the issuing authority is authorized 1039 to issue revenue obligations pursuant to this section. 1040

(B) Subject to authorization by the general assembly under 1041 section 154.02 of the Revised Code, the issuing authority may 1042 issue obligations pursuant to this chapter to pay costs of capital 1043 facilities for housing branches and agencies of state government, 1044 including capital facilities for the purpose of housing personnel, 1045 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof that a state 1046 agency is responsible for housing, including obligations to pay 1047 the costs of capital facilities described in section 307.021 of 1048 the Revised Code, and the costs of capital facilities in which one 1049 or more state agencies are participating with the federal 1050 government, municipal corporations, counties, or other 1051 governmental entities, or any one or more of them, and in which 1052 that portion of the facility allocated to the participating state 1053 agencies is to be used for the purpose of housing branches and 1054 agencies of state government including housing personnel, 1055 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof. Such 1056 participation may be by grants, loans, or contributions to other 1057 participating governmental agencies for any of those capital 1058 facilities. 1059

(C) The commission may lease any capital facilities for 1060 housing branches and agencies of state government to, and make or 1061 provide for other agreements with respect to the use or purchase 1062 of such capital facilities with, any state agency or governmental 1063 agency having authority under law to operate such capital 1064 facilities. 1065

(D)(1) For purposes of this division, "available receipts"
1066
means fees, charges, revenues, grants, subsidies, income from the
investment of moneys, proceeds from the sale of goods or services,
and all other revenues or receipts derived from the operation,
leasing, or other disposition of capital facilities financed with
obligations issued under this section or received by or on behalf
of any state agency for which capital facilities are financed with

obligations issued under this section or any state agency 1073 participating in or by which the capital facilities are 1074 constructed or financed; the proceeds of obligations issued under 1075 this section and sections section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised 1076 Code; and any moneys appropriated by a governmental agency, and 1077 gifts, grants, donations, and pledges, and receipts therefrom, 1078 available for the payment of bond service charges on such 1079 obligations. 1080

(2) The issuing authority may pledge all, or such portion as 1081 it determines, of the available receipts to the payment of bond 1082 service charges on obligations issued under this section and 1083 section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised Code and for the 1084 establishment and maintenance of any reserves, as provided in the 1085 bond proceedings, and make other provisions therein with respect 1086 to such available receipts as authorized by this chapter, which 1087 provisions shall be controlling notwithstanding any other 1088 provision of law pertaining thereto. 1089

(E) There are hereby created in the custody of the treasurer 1090 of state, but separate and apart from and not a part of the state 1091 treasury, the administrative facilities bond service trust fund, 1092 the adult correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1093 juvenile correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1094 transportation facilities bond service trust fund, and the public 1095 safety bond service trust fund. All money received by or on 1096 account of the issuing authority or the commission and required by 1097 the applicable bond proceedings to be deposited, transferred, or 1098 credited to any of these funds, and all other money transferred or 1099 allocated to or received for the purposes of any of these funds, 1100 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state and credited to 1101 such fund, subject to applicable provisions of the bond 1102 proceedings, but without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1103 These bond service funds are trust funds and are hereby pledged to 1104 the payment of bond service charges on the applicable obligations 1105 issued pursuant to this section and section 154.11 or 154.12 of 1106 the Revised Code to the extent provided in the applicable bond 1107 proceedings, and payment thereof from such funds shall be made or 1108 provided for by the treasurer of state in accordance with such 1109 bond proceedings without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1110

(F) There are hereby created in the state treasury the 1111 administrative building fund, the adult correctional building 1112 fund, the juvenile correctional building fund, the transportation 1113 building fund, and the public safety building fund. Subject to the 1114 bond proceedings therefor, the proceeds of the sale of obligations 1115 pursuant to this section shall be credited to the appropriate 1116 fund, except that any accrued interest shall be credited to the 1117 appropriate bond service trust fund created pursuant to this 1118 section. These funds may also consist of gifts, grants, 1119 appropriated money, and other sums and securities received to the 1120 credit of such fund. All investment earnings of each fund shall be 1121 credited to the fund. The funds shall be applied to pay the costs 1122 of capital facilities as defined in this section and set forth in 1123 the bond proceedings. 1124

(G) This section is to be applied with other applicableprovisions of this chapter.

sec. 307.021. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1127 purpose and function of the state, and a matter of urgent 1128 necessity, that the state acquire, construct, or renovate capital 1129 facilities for use as county, multicounty, municipal-county, and 1130 multicounty-municipal jail facilities or workhouses, as 1131 single-county or district community-based correctional facilities 1132 authorized under section 2301.51 of the Revised Code, as minimum 1133 security misdemeanant jails under sections 341.34 and 753.21 of 1134 the Revised Code, and as single-county or joint-county juvenile 1135

facilities authorized under section 2151.65 of the Revised Code in 1136 order to comply with constitutional standards and laws for the 1137 incarceration of alleged and convicted offenders against state and 1138 local laws, and for use as county family court centers. For these 1139 purposes, counties and municipal corporations are designated as 1140 state agencies to perform duties of the state in relation to such 1141 facilities, workhouses, jails, and centers, and such facilities, 1142 workhouses, jails, and centers are designated as state capital 1143 facilities. The Ohio building authority treasurer of state is 1144 authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 152.09 to 1145 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to pay all or part of the 1146 cost of such state capital facilities as are designated by law. 1147

The office of the sheriff, due to its responsibilities 1148 concerning alleged and convicted offenders against state laws, is 1149 designated as the state agency having jurisdiction over such jail, 1150 workhouse, community-based correctional, or county minimum 1151 security misdemeanant jail capital facilities in any one county or 1152 over any district community-based correctional facilities. The 1153 corrections commission, due to its responsibilities in relation to 1154 such offenders, is designated as the state agency having 1155 jurisdiction over any such multicounty, municipal-county, or 1156 multicounty-municipal jail, workhouse, or correctional capital 1157 facilities. The office of the chief of police or marshal of a 1158 municipal corporation, due to its responsibilities concerning 1159 certain alleged and convicted criminal offenders, is designated as 1160 the state agency having jurisdiction over any such municipal 1161 corporation minimum security misdemeanant jail capital facilities 1162 in the municipal corporation. The juvenile court, as defined in 1163 section 2151.011 of the Revised Code, is designated as the branch 1164 of state government having jurisdiction over any such family court 1165 center or single-county or joint-county juvenile capital 1166 facilities. It is hereby determined and declared that such capital 1167 facilities are for the purpose of housing such state agencies, 1168 their functions, equipment, and personnel. 1169

(B) The capital facilities provided for in this section may 1170 be included in capital facilities in which one or more 1171 governmental entities are participating or in which other 1172 facilities of the county or counties, or any municipal 1173 corporations, are included pursuant to <u>division (B) of</u> section 1174 152.31 or 152.33 154.24 of the Revised Code or in an agreement 1175 between any county or counties and any municipal corporation or 1176 municipal corporations for participating in the joint 1177 construction, acquisition, or improvement of public works, public 1178 buildings, or improvements benefiting the parties in the same 1179 manner as set forth in section 153.61 of the Revised Code. 1180

(C) A county or counties or a municipal corporation or
 1181
 municipal corporations may contribute to the cost of capital
 1182
 facilities authorized under this section.

(D) A county or counties, and any municipal corporations, 1184 shall lease capital facilities described in this section that are 1185 constructed, reconstructed, or otherwise improved, or which 1186 facilities are financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer 1187 of state pursuant to sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. of the 1188 Revised Code, for the use of the county or counties and any 1189 municipal corporations, and may enter into other agreements 1190 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1191 financing, leasing, or operation of such capital facilities, 1192 including, but not limited to, any agreements required by the 1193 applicable bond proceedings authorized by sections 152.09 to 1194 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 1195

Such lease may obligate the county or counties and any1196municipal corporation, as using state agencies under Chapter 152.1197154. of the Revised Code, to occupy and operate such capital1198facilities for such period of time as may be specified by law and1199to pay such rent as the authority treasurer of state determines to1200

be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other section of the Revised 1201 Code, any county or counties or municipal corporation may enter 1202 into such a lease, and any such lease is legally sufficient to 1203 obligate the political subdivision for the term stated in the 1204 lease. Any such lease constitutes an agreement described in 1205 division (E)(D) of section 152.24 154.06 of the Revised Code. 1206

(E) If rental payments required from the county or counties 1207 or municipal corporation by a lease established pursuant to this 1208 section are not paid in accordance with such lease, the funds 1209 which otherwise would be apportioned to the lessees from the 1210 county undivided local government fund, pursuant to sections 1211 5747.51 to 5747.53 of the Revised Code, shall be reduced by the 1212 amount of rent payable to the authority owed. The county treasurer 1213 immediately shall pay the amount of such reductions to the 1214 authority treasurer of state. 1215

(F) Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this 1216 section, the rentals of which are payable in whole or in part from 1217 appropriations made by the general assembly, is governed by 1218 division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 1219 Such rentals constitute available receipts as defined in section 1220 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code and may be pledged for the 1221 payment of bond service charges as provided in that section 152.10 1222 of the Revised Code. 1223

(G) Any provision of section 152.21, 152.22, or 152.26 123.01
1224 of the Revised Code that applies to buildings and facilities
1225 described in section 152.19 of the Revised Code also applies to
1226 the buildings and facilities described in this section, unless it
1227 is inconsistent with this section.

sec. 307.022. (A) The board of county commissioners of any1229county may do both of the following without following the1230competitive bidding requirements of section 307.86 of the Revised1231

Code:

(1) Enter into a lease, including a lease with an option to 1233 purchase, of correctional facilities for a term not in excess of 1234 forty years. Before entering into the lease, the board shall 1235 publish, once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of 1236 general circulation in the county or as provided in section 7.16 1237 of the Revised Code, a notice that the board is accepting 1238 proposals for a lease pursuant to this division. The notice shall 1239 state the date before which the proposals are required to be 1240 submitted in order to be considered by the board. 1241

(2) Subject to compliance with this section, grant leases, 1242
easements, and licenses with respect to, or sell, real property 1243
owned by the county if the real property is to be leased back by 1244
the county for use as correctional facilities. 1245

The lease under division (A)(1) of this section shall require 1246 the county to contract, in accordance with Chapter 153., sections 1247 307.86 to 307.92, and Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code, for the 1248 construction, improvement, furnishing, and equipping of 1249 correctional facilities to be leased pursuant to this section. 1250 Prior to the board's execution of the lease, it may require the 1251 lessor under the lease to cause sufficient money to be made 1252 available to the county to enable the county to comply with the 1253 certification requirements of division (D) of section 5705.41 of 1254 the Revised Code. 1255

A lease entered into pursuant to division (A)(1) of this 1256 section by a board may provide for the county to maintain and 1257 repair the correctional facility during the term of the leasehold, 1258 may provide for the county to make rental payments prior to or 1259 after occupation of the correctional facilities by the county, and 1260 may provide for the board to obtain and maintain any insurance 1261 that the lessor may require, including, but not limited to, public 1262

liability, casualty, builder's risk, and business interruption 1263 insurance. The obligations incurred under a lease entered into 1264 pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section shall not be 1265 considered to be within the debt limitations of section 133.07 of 1266 the Revised Code. 1267

(B) The correctional facilities leased under division (A)(1)1268of this section may include any or all of the following:1269

(1) Facilities in which one or more other governmental
 1270
 entities are participating or in which other facilities of the
 1271
 county are included;
 1272

(2) Facilities acquired, constructed, or renovated by or on
1273
behalf of the department of rehabilitation and correction or the
1274
department of administrative services, or financed by the Ohio
building authority treasurer of state, and leased to the county
pursuant to section 307.021 of the Revised Code;
1275

(3) Correctional facilities that are under construction or 1278have been completed and for which no permanent financing has been 1279arranged. 1280

(C) As used in this section: 1281

(1) "Correctional facilities" includes, but is not limited
to, jails, detention facilities, workhouses, community-based
correctional facilities, and family court centers.
1282

(2) "Construction" has the same meaning as in division (B) of 1285 section 4115.03 of the Revised Code. 1286

Sec. 5120.102. As used in sections 5120.102 to 5120.105 of 1287 the Revised Code: 1288

(A) "Private, nonprofit organization" means a private
association, organization, corporation, or other entity that is
1290
exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(a) and is
1291
described in section 501(c) of the "Internal Revenue Code of
1292

1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended. 1293

(B) "Governmental agency" means a state agency; a municipal 1294
corporation, county, township, other political subdivision or 1295
special district in this state established by or pursuant to law, 1296
or a combination of those political subdivisions or special 1297
districts; the United States or a department, division, or agency 1298
of the United States; or an agency, commission, or authority 1299
established pursuant to an interstate compact or agreement. 1300

(C) "State agency" means the state or one of its branches, 1301
offices, boards, commissions, authorities, departments, divisions, 1302
or other units or agencies of the state. 1303

(D) "Halfway house organization" means a private, nonprofit 1304
 organization or a governmental agency that provides programs or 1305
 activities in areas directly concerned with housing and monitoring 1306
 offenders who are under the community supervision of the 1307
 department of rehabilitation and correction or whom a court places 1308
 in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of the 1309
 Revised Code. 1310

(E) "Halfway house facility" means a capital facility in this 1311 state to which all of the following apply: 1312

(1) The construction of the capital facility is authorized or 1313
funded by the general assembly pursuant to division (C) of section 1314
5120.105 of the Revised Code. 1315

(2) The state owns or has a sufficient real property interest 1316 in the capital facility or in the site of the capital facility for 1317 a period of not less than the greater of the useful life of the 1318 capital facility, as determined by the director of budget and 1319 management using the guidelines for maximum maturities as provided 1320 under divisions (B), (C), and (E) of section 133.20 of the Revised 1321 Code and certified to the department of rehabilitation and 1322 correction and the Ohio building authority treasurer of state, or 1323 (3) The capital facility is managed directly by, or by
1326
contract with, the department of rehabilitation and correction and
1327
is used for housing offenders who are under the community
1328
supervision of the department of rehabilitation and correction or
1329
whom a court places in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16
1330
or 2929.26 of the Revised Code.

authority treasurer of state to finance the capital facility.

(F) "Construction" includes acquisition, demolition,
 reconstruction, alteration, renovation, remodeling, enlargement,
 improvement, site improvements, and related equipping and
 1334
 furnishing.

(G) "General building services" means general building
1336
services for a halfway house facility that include, but are not
limited to, general custodial care, security, maintenance, repair,
painting, decoration, cleaning, utilities, fire safety, grounds
1339
and site maintenance and upkeep, and plumbing.
1340

(H) "Manage," "operate," or "management" means the provision 1341 of, or the exercise of control over the provision of, activities 1342 that relate to the housing of offenders in correctional 1343 facilities, including, but not limited to, providing for release 1344 services for offenders who are under the community supervision of 1345 the department of rehabilitation and correction or are placed by a 1346 court in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of 1347 the Revised Code, and who reside in halfway house facilities. 1348

Sec. 5120.104. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1349 purpose and an essential governmental function of the state that 1350 the department of rehabilitation and correction, in the name of 1351 the state and for the use and benefit of the department, purchase, 1352 acquire, construct, own, lease, or sublease capital facilities or 1353 sites for capital facilities for use as halfway house facilities. 1354

(B) The director of rehabilitation and correction may lease 1355 or sublease capital facilities or sites for capital facilities 1356 under division (A) of this section to or from, and may make any 1357 other agreement with respect to the purchase, construction, 1358 management, or operation of those capital facilities with, a 1359 halfway house organization or the Ohio building authority public 1360 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1361 or any other state agency having authority over that function. The 1362 director may make any lease, sublease, or other agreement under 1363 this division without the necessity for advertisement, auction, 1364 competitive bidding, court order, or other action or formality 1365 otherwise required by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of 1366 the Revised Code, the director shall make each lease or sublease 1367 to or from the Ohio building authority public facilities 1368 commission or halfway house organization in accordance with 1369 division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 1370

(C) The director, by a sale, lease, sublease, release, or 1371 other agreement, may dispose of real or personal property or a 1372 lesser interest in real or personal property that is held or owned 1373 by the state for the use and benefit of the department, if the 1374 department does not need the property or interest for its 1375 purposes. The department shall make a sale, lease, sublease, 1376 release, or other agreement under this division upon the terms 1377 that it determines, subject to the approval by the governor in the 1378 case of a sale, lease, sublease, release, or other agreement 1379 regarding real property or an interest in real property. The 1380 director may make a lease, sublease, or other grant of use of 1381 property or an interest in property under this division without 1382 the necessity for advertisement, auction, competitive bidding, 1383 court order, or other action or formality otherwise required by 1384 law. 1385

(D) The director may grant an easement or other interest in 1386

real property held by the state for the use and benefit of the 1387 department if that easement or interest will not interfere with 1388 the use of the property as a halfway house facility. 1389

(E) All property purchased, acquired, constructed, owned, 1390 leased, or subleased by the department in the exercise of its 1391 powers and duties are public property used exclusively for a 1392 public purpose, and that property and the income derived by the 1393 department from the property are exempt from all taxation within 1394 this state, including without limitation, ad valorem and excise 1395 taxes.

sec. 5120.29. (A) There is hereby created, in the state 1397
treasury, the institutional services fund, which shall be used for 1398
the: 1399

(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the
 erection and extension of buildings used in services provided
 between institutions of the department of rehabilitation and
 1402
 correction;

(2) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry 1404on institutional services; 1405

(3) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional
 1406
 institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules
 1407
 adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.
 1408

(B) There is hereby created, in the state treasury, the Ohiopenal industries manufacturing fund, which shall be used for the:1410

(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the
 1411
 erection and extension of buildings used in manufacturing
 1412
 industries and agriculture;
 1413

(2) Purchase of lands and buildings necessary to carry on or 1414
 extend the manufacturing industries and agriculture upon the 1415
 approval of the governor; 1416

(3) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry 1417on the manufacturing industries and agriculture; 1418

(4) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional
1419
institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules
1420
adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.
1421

(C) The department of rehabilitation and correction shall, in 1422 accordance with rules adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the 1423 Revised Code and subject to any pledge made as provided in 1424 division (D) of this section, place to the credit of each prisoner 1425 the prisoner's earnings and pay the earnings so credited to the 1426 prisoner or the prisoner's family. 1427

(D) Receipts credited to the funds created in divisions (A) 1428 and (B) of this section constitute available receipts as defined 1429 in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code, and may be pledged 1430 to the payment of bond service charges on obligations issued by 1431 the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 1432 152. of the Revised Code that section to construct, reconstruct, 1433 or otherwise improve capital facilities useful to the department. 1434 The authority treasurer of state may, with the consent of the 1435 department, provide in the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or 1436 such portion of receipts credited to the funds as the authority 1437 treasurer of state determines. The authority treasurer of state 1438 may provide in the bond proceedings for the transfer of receipts 1439 credited to the funds to the appropriate bond service fund or bond 1440 service reserve fund as required to pay the bond service charges 1441 when due, and any such provision for the transfer of receipts 1442 shall be controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law 1443 pertaining to such receipts. 1444

All receipts received by the treasurer of state on account of 1445 the department and required by the applicable bond proceedings to 1446 be deposited, transferred, or credited to the bond service fund or 1447 bond service reserve fund established by such bond proceedings 1448

shall be transferred by the treasurer of state to such fund, 1449 whether or not such fund is in the custody of the treasurer of 1450 state, without necessity for further appropriation, upon receipt 1451 of notice from the Ohio building authority as prescribed in the 1452 bond proceedings. The authority treasurer of state may covenant in 1453 the bond proceedings that so long as any obligations are 1454 outstanding to which receipts credited to the fund are pledged, 1455 the state and the department shall neither reduce the prices 1456 charged pursuant to section 5120.28 of the Revised Code nor the 1457 level of manpower collectively devoted to the production of goods 1458 and services for which prices are set pursuant to section 5120.28 1459 of the Revised Code, which covenant shall be controlling 1460 notwithstanding any other provision of law; provided, that no 1461 covenant shall require the general assembly to appropriate money 1462 derived from the levying of excises or taxes to purchase such 1463 goods and services or to pay rent or bond service charges. 1464

sec. 5120.47. The department of rehabilitation and correction 1465 shall lease capital facilities constructed, reconstructed, or 1466 otherwise improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio 1467 building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152. 1468 <u>154.</u> of the Revised Code, for the use of the department, and may 1469 enter into any other agreements with the authority Ohio public 1470 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1471 or any other authorized state agency ancillary to the 1472 construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, leasing, or 1473 operation of such capital facilities, including, but not limited 1474 to, any agreements required by the applicable bond proceedings 1475 authorized by Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code. Such 1476 agreements shall not be subject to section 5120.24 of the Revised 1477 Code. Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this section 1478 shall be governed by division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. 1479 of the Revised Code. 1480

sec. 5139.23. The department of youth services shall lease 1481 capital facilities which are constructed, reconstructed, or 1482 improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio building 1483 authority treasurer of state pursuant to section 307.021 and 1484 Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the 1485 department, and may enter into any other agreements with the 1486 authority Ohio public facilities commission, the department of 1487 administrative services, or any other authorized state agency 1488 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1489 financing, leasing, or operation of such facilities, including, 1490 but not limited to agreements required by the applicable bond 1491 proceedings authorized by Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code. 1492 Rentals from such leases shall constitute available receipts as 1493 defined in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code and may be 1494 pledged for the payment of bond service charges as provided in 1495 that section 152.10 of the Revised Code. 1496

Sec. 5139.36. (A) In accordance with this section and the 1497 rules adopted under it and from funds appropriated to the 1498 department of youth services for the purposes of this section, the 1499 department shall make grants that provide financial resources to 1500 operate community corrections facilities for felony delinquents. 1501

(B)(1) Each community corrections facility that intends to 1502 seek a grant under this section shall file an application with the 1503 department of youth services at the time and in accordance with 1504 the procedures that the department shall establish by rules 1505 adopted in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code. In 1506 addition to other items required to be included in the 1507 application, a plan that satisfies both of the following shall be 1508 included: 1509

(a) It reduces the number of felony delinquents committed to(b) 1510(c) 1511(c) 1511

community corrections facility.

(b) It ensures equal access for minority felony delinquents 1513 to the programs and services for which a potential grant would be 1514 used. 1515

(2) The department of youth services shall review each 1516 application submitted pursuant to division (B)(1) of this section 1517 to determine whether the plan described in that division, the 1518 community corrections facility, and the application comply with 1519 this section and the rules adopted under it. 1520

(C) To be eligible for a grant under this section and for 1521 continued receipt of moneys comprising a grant under this section, 1522 a community corrections facility shall satisfy at least all of the 1523 following requirements: 1524

(1) Be constructed, reconstructed, or improved, or and be 1525 financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state 1526 pursuant to section 307.021 of the Revised Code and Chapter 152. 1527 154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the department of youth 1528 services and be designated as a community corrections facility; 1529

(2) Have written standardized criteria governing the types of 1530 felony delinquents that are eligible for the programs and services 1531 provided by the facility; 1532

(3) Have a written standardized intake screening process and 1533 an intake committee that at least performs both of the following 1534 tasks: 1535

(a) Screens all eligible felony delinquents who are being 1536 considered for admission to the facility in lieu of commitment to 1537 the department; 1538

(b) Notifies, within ten days after the date of the referral 1539 of a felony delinquent to the facility, the committing court 1540 whether the felony delinquent will be admitted to the facility. 1541

(4) Comply with all applicable fiscal and program rules that
 1542
 the department adopts in accordance with Chapter 119. of the
 Revised Code and demonstrate that felony delinquents served by the
 1544
 facility have been or will be diverted from a commitment to the
 1545
 department.

(D) The department of youth services shall determine the
 1547
 method of distribution of the funds appropriated for grants under
 1548
 this section to community corrections facilities.

(E)(1) The department of youth services shall adopt rules in 1550accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to establish the 1551minimum occupancy threshold of community corrections facilities. 1552

1553 (2) The department may make referrals for the placement of children in its custody to a community corrections facility. At 1554 least forty-five days prior to the referral of a child or within 1555 any shorter period prior to the referral of the child that the 1556 committing court may allow, the department shall notify the 1557 committing court of its intent to place the child in a community 1558 corrections facility. The court shall have thirty days after the 1559 receipt of the notice to approve or disapprove the placement. If 1560 the court does not respond to the notice of the placement within 1561 that thirty-day period, the department shall proceed with the 1562 placement and debit the county in accordance with sections 5139.41 1563 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code. A child placed in a community 1564 corrections facility pursuant to this division shall remain in the 1565 legal custody of the department of youth services during the 1566 period in which the child is in the community corrections 1567 facility. 1568

(3) Counties that are not associated with a community
corrections facility may refer children to a community corrections
facility with the consent of the facility. The department of youth
services shall debit the county that makes the referral in
accordance with sections 5139.41 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code.

(F) The board or other governing body of a community 1574 corrections facility shall meet not less often than once per 1575 quarter. A community corrections facility may reimburse the 1576 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1577 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1578 governing body of the facility for their actual and necessary 1579 expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties. The 1580 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1581 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1582 governing body of the facility shall serve without compensation. 1583

Section 101.02. That existing sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26,1584123.01, 125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,15855120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23, and 5139.36 of the1586Revised Code are hereby repealed.1587

Section 201.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, all 1588 appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any moneys 1589 in the state treasury to the credit of the designated fund that 1590 are not otherwise appropriated. 1591

Section 203.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL 1592

Army National Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund 3420) 1593 C74537 Renovation Projects - Federal Share \$ 4,709,406 1594 TOTAL Army National Guard Service Contract Fund 4,709,406 \$ 1595 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) 1596 C74535 Renovations and Improvements \$ 4,338,294 1597 C74538 Lahm Air Base Improvements \$ 100,000 1598 TOTAL Administrative Building Fund 4,438,294 \$ 1599 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 9,147,700 1600

Section 205.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL

Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			1603
C05502	Bowling Green Facility	\$	2,500,000	1604
C05515	Data Center Renovations	\$	4,005,941	1605
C05516	BCI London HVAC	\$	1,126,543	1606
C05517	General Building Renovations	\$	200,000	1607
C05518	OPOTA TTC Shooting Range	\$	70,921	1608
C05519	OPOTA TTC Simulators	\$	220,000	1609
C05520	BCI London Garage Conversion	\$	387,246	1610
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	8,510,651	1611
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	8,510,651	1612
Sec	tion 207.10. BOARD OF REGENTS AND STATE IN	STITU	JTIONS OF	1614
HIGHER E	DUCATION			1615
	BOR BOARD OF REGENTS			1616
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1617
C23501	Ohio Supercomputer Center	\$	12,000,000	1618
C23502	Research Facility Action and Investment	\$	3,500,000	1619
	Funds			
C23516	Ohio Library and Information Network	\$	12,000,000	1620
C23524	Supplemental Renovations - Library	\$	2,000,000	1621
	Depositories			
C23529	Workforce Based Training and Equipment	\$	8,500,000	1622
C23530	Technology Initiatives	\$	4,500,000	1623
C23532	Dark Fiber/OARnet	\$	7,000,000	1624
C23550	Small Campus Targeted Workforce	\$	16,000,000	1625
	Development Expansion			
C23551	Research Portal	\$	500,000	1626
C23553	Dublink Ignite Fiber Optic Project	\$	300,000	1627
C23554	Upper Arlington Public Fiber Network	\$	500,000	1628
C23555	Multi-Jurisdictional Fiber Utility	\$	1,000,000	1629
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	67,800,000	1630
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	67,800,000	1631

education.

RESEARCH FACILITY ACTION AND INVESTMENT FUNDS	1632
The foregoing appropriation item C23502, Research Facility	1633
Action and Investment Funds, shall be used for a program of grants	1634
to be administered by the Board of Regents to provide timely	1635
availability of capital facilities for research programs and	1636
research-oriented instructional programs at or involving	1637
state-supported and state-assisted institutions of higher	1638

SMALL CAMPUS TARGETED WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT EXPANSION 1640

(A) The foregoing appropriation item C23550, Small Campus 1641 Targeted Workforce Development Expansion, shall be used by the 1642 Chancellor of the Board of Regents to provide funding to support 1643 eligible capital projects at community colleges as defined in 1644 section 3354.01 of the Revised Code, state community colleges as 1645 defined in section 3358.01 of the Revised Code, and technical 1646 colleges as defined in section 3357.01 of the Revised Code. 1647 Columbus State Community College, Cuyahoga Community College, 1648 Owens Community College, and Sinclair Community College shall be 1649 ineligible for funding under this section. Funding awarded under 1650 this section shall not be used for land acquisition. 1651

(B) The Chancellor shall establish a competitive process for
 awarding funds appropriated to the foregoing appropriation item
 C23550, Small Campus Targeted Workforce Development Expansion. In
 1654
 establishing this process, the Chancellor shall consider the
 1655
 following criteria:

(1) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of 1657
this section, shall receive a total allocation greater than 1658
\$5,000,000; 1659

(2) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of 1660this section, shall receive funding for more than one individual 1661project; 1662

(3) Eligible projects must have been submitted to the
Chancellor during the most recent biennial capital planning
process as described in section 126.03 of the Revised Code;
1665

(4) Eligible projects must be supported by public and private1666sector stakeholders within the community in which the project will1667reside;

(5) The extent to which local matching funds have been raised 1669 and/or pledged to support the completion of the project. The 1670 source and amount of local matching funds shall be identified and 1671 verified through documentation provided by the institution to the 1672 Chancellor. The minimum amount of verified local matching funds 1673 needed to qualify for funding under this section shall be based 1674 upon the number of student full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollments 1675 at each institution, consistent with the definitions in the Higher 1676 Education Information (HEI) system's enrollment files, as 1677 contained in the most recently verified annual FTE enrollment data 1678 provided by the institution to the Chancellor; 1679

(a) Institutions with FTE between 0 and 1,749 shall berequired to provide a minimum 20% local match;1681

(b) Institutions with FTE between 1,750 and 3,499 shall berequired to provide a minimum 30% local match;1683

(c) Institutions with FTE between 3,500 and 6,999 shall berequired to provide a minimum 40% local match;1685

(d) Institutions with FTE of 7,000 and greater shall be 1686 required to provide a minimum 50% local match. 1687

(6) The extent to which the project will allow the
institution to train and prepare students for careers in an
in-demand field, as defined by the Governor's Office of Workforce
Transformation.

(7) The extent to which the project will address the critical 1692

needs of	the institution, including but not limite	ed to	workforce	1693
projects	, student success and completion initiativ	ves, m	ajor	1694
renovatio	on and expansion projects, new buildings,	maint	enance, and	1695
safety-related issues.				
(8)	The extent to which the institution is fu	ully p	repared to	1697
execute a	and complete the project within a reasonal	ole ti	meline as	1698
determine	ed by the Chancellor.			1699
(C)	Prior to the awarding of any funds under	this	section,	1700
the Chano	cellor shall consult with and share prelim	ninary	funding	1701
recomment	lations with the Director of Budget and Ma	anagem	ent and the	1702
Governor	's Office of Workforce Transformation.			1703
(D)	Upon the completion of the competitive al	llocat	ion process	1704
as define	ed in division (B) of this section and the	e cons	ultation	1705
process a	as defined in division (C) of this sectior	n, the	Chancellor	1706
shall see	ek the approval of the Controlling Board t	to tra	nsfer	1707
appropria	ation to any institution receiving a proje	ect al	location.	1708
Sect	ion 207.20. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE	C		1709
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1710
C36805	Priority Maintenance Renovations	\$	900,000	1711
TOTAL Hid	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	900,000	1712
TOTAL ALI				
		Ş	900,000	1713
IOINL ML	FUNDS	Ą	900,000	1713
	cion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE			1713 1715
Sect				
Sect	cion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE			1715
Sect Higher Ec	tion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	ERSITY		1715 1716
Sect Higher Ec	tion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Allied Health and Sciences Building -	ERSITY		1715 1716
Sect Higher Ed C24045	tion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Allied Health and Sciences Building - Firelands	S S	1,000,000	1715 1716 1717
Sect Higher Ed C24045 C24046	tion 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Allied Health and Sciences Building - Firelands Moseley Hall Science Laboratories	S S	1,000,000 16,000,000	1715 1716 1717 1718

TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	18,500,000	1721
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	18,500,000	1722
Sec	tion 207.40. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL CO	LLEGE		1724
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1725
C36911	Adena Hall Renovations	\$	1,700,000	1726
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,700,000	1727
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,700,000	1728
Sec	tion 207.50. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY			1730
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1731
C25512	Brown Library Structural Repair and	\$	4,500,000	1732
	Renovations			
C25513	Direct Metal Sintering (3-D)	\$	500,000	1733
	Manufacturing Initiative			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 5		5,000,000	1734	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 5,000,000		1735		
Sec	tion 207.60. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY	Y COL	LEGE	1737
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1738
C36127	Center for Workforce Innovation and	\$	4,600,000	1739
	Education			
C36128	Mt. Healthy Facility	\$	200,000	1740
C36130	Hebrew Union - American Jewish Archives	\$	225,000	1741
C36131	Boys and Girls Hope Home	\$	300,000	1742
C36132	Jewish Family Service Center of	\$	50,000	1743
	Cincinnati			
C36133	Butler Tech and Career Development -	\$	500,000	1744
	Bioscience			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,875,000	1745
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	5,875,000	1746

Section 207.70. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1749
C38519	Energy Efficiency Improvements	\$	2,100,000	1750
C38520	Springfield Downtown Parking Facility	\$	250,000	1751
C38521	Springfield UAS Hangar	\$	500,000	1752
C38522	Food and Bioscience Training Center	\$	1,000,000	1753
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,850,000	1754
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,850,000	1755
Sec	tion 207.80. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSIT	Ϋ́		1757
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1758
C26064	Engaged Learning Laboratories	\$	9,000,000	1759
C26065	Main Classroom Renovation	\$	4,000,000	1760
C26066	Center for Research and Innovation	\$	1,600,000	1761
C26069	Cleveland Institute of Art Campus	\$	1,000,000	1762
	Unification Project			
TOTAL Hi	TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 15,600,000			1763
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 15,600,000		1764		
Sec	tion 207.90. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY	COLLE	GE	1766
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1767
C38420	Technology Upgrades	\$	8,950,000	1768
C38421	Elevator Safety Repairs & Replacements	\$	1,015,000	1769
C38422	Student Success Welcome Center	\$	500,000	1770
C38423	Roof Repair & Replacements	\$	35,000	1771
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	10,500,000	1772
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	10,500,000	1773
Sec	tion 207.100. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLE	GE		1775
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1776
C37838	Structural Concrete Repairs	\$	7,000,000	1777
C37839	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	2,900,000	1778
C37840	Workforce Economic Development	\$	1,700,000	1779

Renovations

C37841	St. Vincent Charity Medical Center -	\$ 500,000	1780
	Geriatric Behavioral Health Project		
C37842	Playhouse Square Ohio Theatre	\$ 1,500,000	1781
C37843	Cleveland Museum of Art - Final Phase	\$ 2,000,000	1782
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 15,600,000	1783
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$ 15,600,000	1784

Section 207.110. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1786

Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1787
C38611	Welding Laboratory Renovation	\$ 723,598	1788
C38612	Health Wing Renovation	\$ 433,948	1789
C38613	Fire System Replacements	\$ 172,596	1790
C38614	General Science Laboratory Renovations	\$ 169,858	1791
C38615	Nursing Outreach Initiative	\$ 250,000	1792
C38616	Technology Belt Oil and Gas Learning	\$ 250,000	1793
	Center		
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 2,000,000	1794
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 2,000,000	1795

Section 207.120. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1797 Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 1798 C39016 Roof Repair and Replacements \$ 430,000 1799 \$ C39017 Electronic Lock System 252,000 1800 HVAC Repair and Replacements \$ 250,000 C39018 1801 C39019 Parking Lot Resurfacing \$ 218,000 1802 C39020 Security Cameras \$ 160,000 1803 TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 1,310,000 1804 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,310,000 1805

Section 207.130. HT	TC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1807
Higher Education Improve	ement Fund (Fund 7034)	1808

C36317	Sidewalk and Lighting Renovations	\$	1,000,000	1809
C36318	Integrated Security Solution	\$	500,000	1810
C36319	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	400,000	1811
C36320	Chiller and Plumbing Repairs	\$	350,000	1812
C36321	Workforce Development and Training	\$	1,250,000	1813
	Center Renovation			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,500,000	1814
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$	3,500,000	1815
Sect	cion 207.140. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COLLEC	GE		1817
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1818
C38113	Cook Hall Renovations	\$	1,500,000	1819
C38114	Energy Efficiency Upgrades	\$	300,000	1820
C38115	Water Pressure Improvements	\$	150,000	1821
C38116	Center for Health Science Education and	\$	5,000,000	1822
	Innovation			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	6,950,000	1823
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	6,950,000	1824
Sect	ion 207.150. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			1826
Higher Ec	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1827
C27003	Classroom Building Renovations - East	\$	420,000	1828
	Liverpool			
C27005	Science Lab Expansion - Salem	\$	500,000	1829
C27008	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Trumbull	\$	950,000	1830
C27079	Cleveland Orchestra - Blossom Music	\$	1,750,000	1831
	Center			
C270E6	Science Lab Renovations	\$	18,500,000	1832
C270E7	Fine Arts Building Renovation - Stark	\$	1,500,000	1833
C270E8	Main Hall Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	1,000,000	1834
C270E9	Founders Hall Renovation - Tuscarawas	\$	1,000,000	1835

	.,			
C270F2	Western Reserve Public Media Multimedia	\$	50,000	1837
	Room Upgrade			
C270F3	Severance Hall	\$	1,500,000	1838
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	27,429,000	1839
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	27,429,000	1840
Sec	tion 207.160. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEC	ΞE		1842
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1843
C37915	Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall	\$	3,520,000	1844
	and Health Technologies Building			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,520,000	1845
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,520,000	1846
Sec	tion 207.170. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1848
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1849
C38312	Health Careers Building Renovation	\$	2,400,000	1850
C38313	SMART Center for Sensor	\$	2,000,000	1851
	Commercialization			
C38314	Think [Box] at CWRU	\$	1,000,000	1852
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,400,000	1853
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	5,400,000	1854
Sec	tion 207.180. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE			1856
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1857
C35907	Roof and Electrical Repairs	\$	1,000,000	1858
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,000,000	1859
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,000,000	1860
Sec	tion 207.190. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY			1862
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1863
C28574	Shideler Hall Renovations	\$	21,000,000	1864
C28575	Mosler Hall - Hamilton	\$	800,000	1865

Am. H. B. No. 497PaAs Passed by the HousePa				Page 62
C28576	Gardner-Harvey Technology Upgrades -	\$	500,000	1866
	Middletown			
C28577	The Mill	\$	100,000	1867
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	22,400,000	1868
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	22,400,000	1869
Sect	tion 207.200. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL C	OLL]	EGE	1871
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1872
C38010	Kehoe Center Infrastructure Renovation	\$	350,000	1873
C38014	IT Data Infrastructure Upgrade Project	\$	1,400,000	1874
C38015	Crawford County Higher Education Center	\$	850,000	1875
C38016	MEDAL Talent Innovation Network	\$	500,000	1876
C38017	Ashland University College of Nursing	\$	1,000,000	1877
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 4,100,000		1878		
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	4,100,000	1879
Sect	tion 207.210. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UN	IIVEI	RSITY	1881
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1882
C30526	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	1,244,750	1883
C30527	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	792,000	1884
C30528	Summa Regional Health Professions Virtual	\$	750,000	1885
	Care Simulation Labs			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,786,750	1886
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,786,750	1887
Sect	tion 207.220. NTC NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY	CO	LLEGE	1889
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1890
C38209	Student Services and Advising Center	\$	1,400,000	1891
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,400,000	1892
-				

Section 207.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

1895

\$ 1,400,000 1893

Higher	Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1896
C315DK	Pomerene Hall Renovation	\$ 37,200,000	1897
C315DL	Oxley Hall Renovation	\$ 15,600,000	1898
C315DM	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$ 6,309,958	1899
C315DN	Fire System Replacements	\$ 5,295,000	1900
C315DP	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$ 5,189,500	1901
C315DQ	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$ 4,755,000	1902
C315DR	Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 1,170,000	1903
C315DS	Building Envelope Repair	\$ 1,075,000	1904
C315DT	Plumbing Repair	\$ 919,000	1905
C315DU	Road/Bridge Improvements	\$ 850,000	1906
C315DV	Electrical Infrastucture	\$ 696,500	1907
C315DW	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$ 200,000	1908
C315DX	Thorne Hall - Wooster	\$ 4,600,000	1909
C315DY	Farm Operations Building - Wooster	\$ 1,900,000	1910
C315DZ	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 856,000	1911
C315EA	Roof Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 825,292	1912
C315EB	Adena Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 2,000,000	1913
C315EC	Repave Campus Parking Lots - Mansfield	\$ 850,000	1914
C315ED	Replace Sidewalks and Curbs - Mansfield	\$ 630,000	1915
C315EE	Road Resurfacing - Lima	\$ 700,000	1916
C315EF	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Lima	\$ 452,000	1917
C315EG	Resurfacing of Parking Lots - Lima	\$ 300,000	1918
С315ЕН	Campus Security Improvements - Lima	\$ 132,000	1919
C315EI	Cook Hall Boilers - Lima	\$ 112,000	1920
C315EJ	Roof and Electrical Repairs - Marion	\$ 1,850,000	1921
C315EK	OSU African-American Extension Center	\$ 250,000	1922
C315EL	Reeb School Renewal	\$ 2,000,000	1923
C315EM	Tech Town Ohio Research Center	\$ 250,000	1924
C315EN	Hattie Larlham NEO Food Hub and Workforce	\$ 250,000	1925
	Development Center		
C315EP	Life Care Alliance	\$ 1,500,000	1926

Agricultural Center at Harvest Ridge

C315EQ

\$

500,000

TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$ 99,217,250	1928
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 99,217,250	1929
Sec	tion 207.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY		1931
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1932
C30128	Campus Roadway Improvements	\$ 6,000,000	1933
C30129	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$ 4,250,000	1934
C30130	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$ 3,400,000	1935
C30131	College of Fine Arts Infrastructure	\$ 2,700,000	1936
	Upgrades		
C30132	Campus Classroom Upgrades	\$ 1,500,000	1937
C30133	Electrical Distribution Upgrades	\$ 1,000,000	1938
C30134	Utility Tunnel Upgrades	\$ 1,000,000	1939
C30135	Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$ 850,000	1940
C30136	Building Envelope Restorations	\$ 750,000	1941
C30137	Parking Lot Repairs - Eastern	\$ 600,000	1942
C30138	Roof Repair and Replacements - Eastern	\$ 150,000	1943
C30139	Energy Efficiency Upgrades - Southern	\$ 400,000	1944
C30140	Ironton Parking Lot Improvements -	\$ 300,000	1945
	Southern		
C30141	Safety and Security System Improvements -	\$ 100,000	1946
	Southern		
C30142	Proctorville Parking Lot Addition -	\$ 70,000	1947
	Southern		
C30143	Elson Hall Classroom Renovations -	\$ 600,000	1948
	Zanesville		
C30144	Roof Repair and Replacements - Zanesville	\$ 450,000	1949
C30145	Brasee Hall Roof and Building Envelope -	\$ 600,000	1950
	Lancaster		
C30146	Herrold Hall HVAC - Lancaster	\$ 400,000	1951
C30147	Bennett Hall Electrical - Chillicothe	\$ 950,000	1952
C30150	Athens Center for Art and Healing	\$ 175,000	1953
C30152	Raymond S. Wilkes Gallery for the Visual	\$ 44,000	1954
		•	-

	Arts			
C30153	Ohio River Research and Development	\$	325,000	1955
	Center			
C30154	Ohio University Southern Walking Path	\$	100,000	1956
C30155	Muskingum Recreation Center	\$	250,000	1957
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	26,964,000	1958
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	26,964,000	1959
Sec	tion 207.250. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1961
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1962
C38816	Penta Renovations	\$	4,750,000	1963
C38826	College Hall Renovation	\$	750,000	1964
C38827	Manufacturing Training Simulators	\$	290,000	1965
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,790,000	1966
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	5,790,000	1967
_				
Sec	tion 207.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY COLI	LEGE		1969
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1970
C35608	College Completion to Career Center	\$	987,000	1971
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	987,000	1972
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	987,000	1973
_				
Sec	tion 207.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY			1975
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1976
C32428	Health Sciences Program Expansion	\$	4,000,000	1977
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,000,000	1978
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	4,000,000	1979
_				1001
Section 207.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE				1981
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1982
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$	4,000,000	1983
C37721	National Unmanned Aerial System Training	\$	4,000,000	1984

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

Page 66

	,			
	Center			
C37722	UAS Verification/Validation Testing	\$	350,000	1985
	Center (UAS V/VTC)			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	8,350,000	1986
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$	8,350,000	1987
Sect	cion 207.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNIT	TY COLL	EGE	1989
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1990
C32206	Adams County Satellite Campus	\$	1,250,000	1991
C32207	Highland County Hi-TEC	\$	100,000	1992
C32208	Southern Gateway Economic Innovation	\$	500,000	1993
	Development Center			
C32209	Turning Point	\$	100,000	1994
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,950,000	1995
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,950,000				
Section 207.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE				
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1999
C38921	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	2,483,890	2000
C38922	Student Center One-Stop Renovations	\$	500,400	2001
C38923	Atrium Skylight Glass Replacement	\$	220,000	2002
C38924	Parking Lot Resurfacing	\$	95,710	2003
C38925	Stark State 3-D Center	\$	500,000	2004
C38926	Akron Global Business Accelerator	\$	2,000,000	2005
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,800,000	2006
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$	5,800,000	2007
Section 207.310. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				2009
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				2010
C36410	Campus Entrance Road	\$	1,200,000	2011
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,200,000	2012

\$

1,200,000

Section 207.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2016
C25002	Basic Renovations - Wayne	\$	800,000	2017
C25053	Law Building Renovation	\$	5,000,000	2018
C25054	General Lab Renovations	\$	4,000,000	2019
C25055	Auburn Science and Engineering Center	\$	3,300,000	2020
C25056	Research Lab Renovations	\$	2,500,000	2021
C25057	Electrical Infrastructure - Loops	\$	2,500,000	2022
C25058	Central Hower Infrastructure	\$	1,200,000	2023
C25059	Capitol Square Internship Center	\$	500,000	2024
C25061	Stow-Munroe Falls Distance Learning	\$	50,000	2025
	Center			
C25063	Austen BioInnovation Institute	\$	750,000	2026
C25064	E.J. Thomas Hall	\$	1,000,000	2027
C25065	Battered Women's Shelter - Medina &	\$	300,000	2028
	Summit Counties			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	21,900,000	2029
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	21,900,000	2030
Section 207.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI				2032
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2033
C26530	Medical Sciences Building Renovation and	\$	28,800,000	2034
	Expansion			
C26676	Wherry and Health Professions Building	\$	8,000,000	2035
	Rehabilitation			
C26677	Roof Repair and Replacements - Blue Ash	\$	1,170,000	2036
C26678	Muntz Hall - Blue Ash	\$	1,000,000	2037
C26679	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Clermont	\$	1,750,000	2038
C26682	Boys and Girls Club	\$	250,000	2039
C26683	Children's College Hill Campus Mental	\$	350,000	2040
	Health Services Facility			

C26684	Whole Home Modifications	\$	215,000	2041
C26685	Clermont County Airport Improvements	\$	500,000	2042
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	42,035,000	2043
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	42,035,000	2044
Sect	tion 207.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO			2046
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2047
C34058	Campus Energy Cost Reduction Project	\$	1,500,000	2048
C34067	Anatomy Specimen Storage Facility	\$	3,500,000	2049
C34068	Academic Technology and Renovation	\$	3,000,000	2050
	Projects			
C34069	Campus Infrastructure Improvements	\$	3,000,000	2051
C34070	NW Ohio Plastics Training Center	\$	2,000,000	2052
C34071	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$	2,000,000	2053
C34072	Building Automation System Upgrades	\$	1,500,000	2054
C34073	Mechanical System Improvements	\$	1,500,000	2055
C34074	Backbone Core Router Replacements	\$	1,600,000	2056
C34075	Network Infrastructure Replacement	\$	1,400,000	2057
C34076	Northwest Ohio Food Partnership Center	\$	1,000,000	2058
C34077	Mercy College Science Facilities	\$	500,000	2059
	Expansion and Renovation			
C34078	Northwest Ohio Workforce Development and	\$	1,000,000	2060
	Advanced Manufacturing Training Center			
C34079	Promedica Transformative Low Income	\$	250,000	2061
	Medical Senior Housing			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	23,750,000	2062
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	23,750,000	2063
Section 207.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				2065
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2066
C35800	Roof and HVAC Upgrades	\$	900,000	2067
C35812	Marietta YMCA Health Wellness and	\$	250,000	2068

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

As rassed by the nouse					
Education Facility					
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,150,000	2069		
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,15			2070		
Section 207.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY			2072		
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2073		
C27549 Classroom Modernization and Maintenance	\$	5,000,000	2074		
	بد		0005		

\$ 19,935,000

Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		2073
C27549	Classroom Modernization and Maintenance	\$ 5,000,000	2074
C27550	Creative Arts Center	\$ 3,650,000	2075
C27551	Veterans and Workforce Gateways	\$ 3,500,000	2076
C27552	Shared Services - Salt Storage	\$ 1,000,000	2077
C27553	Data Analytics and Visualization	\$ 600,000	2078
	Environment		
C27554	Modernization of Library - Lake	\$ 960,000	2079
C27555	Advanced Manufacturing Center - CNC and	\$ 475,000	2080
	Robotics Academy		
C27556	Darke County Workforce Center	\$ 500,000	2081
C27557	Integrated Laboratory for Applied	\$ 350,000	2082
	Airspace and Human Performance		
	Simulation		
C27558	Dayton Regional Cyber Lab and Analyst	\$ 750,000	2083
	Innovation Center		
C27559	Progressive Agricultural Convention and	\$ 1,500,000	2084
	Educational (PACE) Center		
C27560	Dayton Boys & Girls Club	\$ 50,000	2085
C27562	Materials Manufacturing Growth	\$ 750,000	2086
C27563	Student Education Center for Advanced	\$ 250,000	2087
	Manufacturing		
C27564	Gaming Research Integration for Learning	\$ 250,000	2088
	Laboratory (GRILL)		
C27565	Dayton Children's Hospital Comprehensive	\$ 350,000	2089
	Cancer Center Tower		
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 19,935,000	2090

Section 207.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY				2093
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2094
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	1,000,000	2095
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	2,500,000	2096
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,500,000	2097
C34537	Campus Core Exterior Lighting Upgrades	\$	800,000	2098
C34541	Utility Distribution Upgrades/Expansion	\$	2,500,000	2099
C34542	Campus Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	1,500,000	2100
C34543	Moser Hall Advanced Manufacturing	\$	700,000	2101
	Laboratory			
C34544	Restrooms Renovations	\$	400,000	2102
C34545	Youngstown Technology Block Building #5	\$	1,500,000	2103
C34546	TBEIC Energy Integration Laboratory -	\$	250,000	2104
	Shared Resource Center			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	12,650,000	2105
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	12,650,000	2106
Sec	tion 207.380. MAT ZANE STATE COLLEGE			2108
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2109
C36210	Roof Repairs and Replacements	\$	525,000	2110
C36211	College Health Sciences - Repurpose	\$	350,000	2111
	Space			
C36212	Concrete and Asphalt Repairs	\$	150,000	2112
C36213	College Hall - Replace Doors	\$	75,000	2113
C36214	Muskingum County Business Incubator	\$	225,000	2114
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,325,000	2115
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	1,325,000	2116

Section 207.410. For all of the foregoing appropriation items 2118 from the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) or the 2119 Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) that require 2120 local funds to be contributed by any state-supported or 2121 state-assisted institution of higher education, the Board of 2122 Regents shall not recommend that any funds be released until the 2123 recipient institution demonstrates to the Board of Regents and the 2124 Office of Budget and Management that the local funds contribution 2125 requirement has been secured or satisfied. The local funds are in 2126 addition to the foregoing appropriations. 2127

Section 207.420. None of the foregoing capital improvements 2128 appropriations for state-supported or state-assisted institutions 2129 of higher education shall be expended until the particular 2130 appropriation has been recommended for release by the Board of 2131 Regents and released by the Director of Budget and Management or 2132 the Controlling Board. Either the institution concerned, or the 2133 Board of Regents with the concurrence of the institution 2134 concerned, may initiate the request to the Director of Budget and 2135 Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the 2136 particular appropriation. 2137

Section 207.430. (A) No capital improvement appropriations in 2138 this act made from Fund 7034 or Fund 7024 shall be released for 2139 planning or for improvement, renovation, construction, or 2140 acquisition of capital facilities if the institution of higher 2141 education or the state does not own the real property on which the 2142 capital facilities are or will be located. This restriction does 2143 not apply in any of the following circumstances: 2144

(1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years)
2145
lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real
2146
property.
2147

(2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board 2148 that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the 2149 property or property interest acquisition process continues. In 2150 this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling 2151 Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic 2152 drawings only. 2153

(3) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities 2154 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 2155 will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit 2156 organization or public body and will be made available to the 2157 institution of higher education for its use, the nonprofit 2158 organization or public body either owns or has a long-term (at 2159 least twenty years) lease of the real property or other capital 2160 facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and 2161 has entered into a joint or cooperative use agreement with the 2162 institution of higher education that meets the requirements of 2163 division (C) of this section. 2164

(B) Any foregoing appropriations that require cooperation
 between a technical college and a branch campus of a university
 2165
 may be released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by
 2167
 the Board of Regents that the facilities proposed by the
 2168
 institutions are:

(1) The result of a joint planning effort by the university 2170and the technical college, satisfactory to the Board of Regents; 2171

(2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in
2172
terms of technical and general education, taking into
2173
consideration the totality of facilities that will be available
2174
after the completion of the projects;
2175

(3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university and 2176
technical college of the totality of facilities that will be 2177
available upon their completion; and 2178

(4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of the 2179 university.

(C) The Board of Regents shall adopt rules regarding the2181release of moneys from all the foregoing appropriations for2182

capital facilities for all state-supported or state-assisted 2183
institutions of higher education. In the case of capital 2184
facilities referred to in division (A)(3) of this section, the 2185
joint or cooperative use agreements shall include, as a minimum, 2186
provisions that: 2187

(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or
2188
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than twenty years, with
2189
the value of such use or right to use to be, as is determined by
2190
the parties and approved by the Board of Regents, reasonably
2191
related to the amount of the appropriations;
2192

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should2193the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated;2194

(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital
2195
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state
2196
statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act; and
2197

(4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution 2198
of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities 2199
project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount. 2200

(D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the
 Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for
 projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one
 institution to another institution with the approval of both
 2203
 2204
 2205

(E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the
 Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of
 Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents
 to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions
 created for that same purpose.

Section 207.440. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2211 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2n 2212

of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and 2213 particularly sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code, 2214 original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to 2215 exceed \$506,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of 2216 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2217 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2218 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 2219 provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Higher Education 2220 Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) and the Higher Education Improvement 2221 Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) to pay costs of capital facilities as 2222 defined in sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for 2223 state-supported and state-assisted institutions of higher 2224 education. 2225

Section 207.450. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153. 2226 of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the 2227 Director of Administrative Services, and the requirements of 2228 section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect to the 2229 Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community college 2230 districts, which include Cuyahoga Community College, Eastern 2231 Gateway Community College, Lakeland Community College, Lorain 2232 Community College, Rio Grande Community College, and Sinclair 2233 Community College; and technical college districts, which include 2234 Belmont Technical College, Central Ohio Technical College, Hocking 2235 Technical College, James Rhodes State College, Marion Technical 2236 College, Zane State College, North Central Technical College, and 2237 Stark Technical College. 2238

Section 207.460. Those institutions locally administering2239capital improvement projects pursuant to section 3345.50 of the2240Revised Code may:2241

(A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly related 2242

to project administration as defined by the Director of 2243 Administrative Services. The Department of Administrative 2244 Services, in consultation with the Office of Budget and 2245 Management, shall review and approve these administrative charges 2246 when the charges are in excess of 1.5 per cent of the total 2247 construction budget, provided that total administrative charges 2248 paid by the state do not exceed four per cent of the state's 2249 contribution to the total construction budget. 2250

(B) Seek reimbursement from state capital appropriations to 2251 the institution for the in-house design services performed by the 2252 institution for the capital projects. Acceptable charges are 2253 limited to design document preparation work that is done by the 2254 institution. These reimbursable design costs shall be shown as 2255 "A/E fees" within the project's budget that is submitted to the 2256 Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and Management as part 2257 of a request for release of funds. The reimbursement for in-house 2258 design shall not exceed seven per cent of the estimated 2259 construction cost. 2260

Section 207.470. TRANSFERS OF HIGHER EDUCATION CAPITAL 2261 APPROPRIATIONS 2262

The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 2263 appropriations between the Higher Education Improvement Fund and 2264 the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund as necessary to 2265 maintain the exclusion from the calculation of gross income for 2266 federal income taxation purposes under the "Internal Revenue Code 2267 of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1 et seq., with respect to 2268 obligations issued to fund projects appropriated from the Higher 2269 Education Improvement Fund. 2270

The Director may also create new appropriation items within2271the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund and make transfers2272of appropriations to them for projects originally funded from2273

appropriations made from the Higher Education Improvement Fund. 2274 The projects that are funded under new appropriation items created 2275 in this manner shall automatically be designated as specific for 2276 purposes of section 126.14 of the Revised Code. 2277

Section 209.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COMMISSION					
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2279	
C37406	Network Operations Center - Electrical	\$	200,000	2280	
	Upgrades				
C37412	OGT Facilities and Equipment	\$	800,000	2281	
C37413	Statehouse News Bureau	\$	40,230	2282	
C37414	Cincinnati Association for the Blind and	\$	3,589	2283	
	Visually Impaired				
C37415	Cleveland Sight Center	\$	5,280	2284	
C37416	Goodwill Miami Valley - Production	\$	50,085	2285	
	Equipment				
C37417	Goodwill Akron - Production Equipment	\$	5,188	2286	
C37418	Voicecorps Reading Service	\$	4,754	2287	
C37419	Youngstown Radio Reading Service	\$	8,170	2288	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,117,296	2289	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,117,296	2290	
Sect	tion 211.10. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW AND	ADVIS	ORY BOARD	2292	
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)					
C87406	Statehouse Grounds Repair/Improvements	\$	209,000	2294	
C87407	Statehouse Repair/Improvements	\$	680,000	2295	

Sect	ion 213.10.	DAS DEPARTMENT	OF ADMINIS	STRATIVE	SERVICES		2299
Administr	rative Build	ing Fund (Fund '	7026)				2300
C10010	Surface Roa	d Building Renc	vations	\$	1,857	7,000	2301

TOTAL Administrative Building Fund

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

889,000

889,000

2296

2297

\$

\$

C10015	SOCC Facility Renovations	\$ 8,964,959	2302
C10019	25 South Front Street Building	\$ 355,000	2303
	Renovations		
C10020	North High Street Complex Renovation	\$ 11,687,500	2304
C10034	Aronoff Center - Systems/Capital	\$ 2,000,000	2305
	Replacement		
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$ 24,864,459	2306
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 24,864,459	2307

Section 213.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 2309 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 2310 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections 2311 of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate 2312 principal amount not to exceed \$120,000,000 in addition to the 2313 original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior 2314 acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall 2315 be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory 2316 limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 2317 of the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) to pay costs 2318 associated with previously authorized capital facilities and the 2319 appropriations in this act made from Fund 7026. 2320

Section 215.10.	AGR DEPARTMENT	OF AGRICULTURE	2321

Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2322	
C70007	Building and Grounds	\$	1,200,000	2323
C70020	Agricultural Laboratory Facilities	\$	400,000	2324
TOTAL Adr	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	1,600,000	2325
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)				2326
C70009	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	12,500,000	2327
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	12,500,000	2328
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	14,100,000	2329

Section 217.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)			2332	
C80008	Master Plan Update	\$	75,000	2333
C80023	SFM Renovations and Improvements	\$	3,055,000	2334
C80024	Natural Gas Fire Training Area	\$	250,000	2335
C80025	Chlorine Trailer	\$	25,000	2336
TOTAL State Fire Marshal Fund		\$	3,405,000	2337
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,405,000	2338

Section 219.10.	DDD	DEPARTMENT	OF	DEVELOPMENTAL	DISABILITIES	2340

Mental He	ealth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund	7033)		2341
C59004	Community Assistance Projects	\$	15,000,000	2342
C59034	Statewide Developmental Centers	\$	5,040,000	2343
C59059	Welcome House, Inc.	\$	75,000	2344
C59061	Medina Creative Housing	\$	50,000	2345
TOTAL Der	partment of Developmental Disabilities	\$	20,165,000	2346
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	20,165,000	2347

COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

The foregoing appropriation item C59004, Community Assistance 2349 Projects, may be used to provide community assistance funds for 2350 the development, purchase, construction, or renovation of 2351 facilities for day programs or residential programs that provide 2352 services to persons eligible for services from the Department of 2353 Developmental Disabilities or county boards of developmental 2354 disabilities and shall be distributed by the Department of 2355 Developmental Disabilities subject to Controlling Board approval. 2356

Section 219.20. (A) No capital improvement appropriations 2357 made in Section 219.10 or 221.10 of this act shall be released for 2358 planning or for improvement, renovation, or construction or 2359 acquisition of capital facilities if a governmental agency, as 2360 defined in section 154.01 of the Revised Code, does not own the 2361 real property that constitutes the capital facilities or on which 2362

the capital facilities are or will be located. This restriction 2363 does not apply in any of the following circumstances: 2364

(1) The governmental agency has a long-term (at least fifteen 2365 years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the 2366 real property.

(2) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities 2368 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 2369 be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit organization 2370 and made available to the governmental agency for its use or 2371 operated by the nonprofit organization under contract with the 2372 governmental agency, the nonprofit organization either owns or has 2373 a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the real property or 2374 other capital facilities to be improved, renovated, constructed, 2375 or acquired and has entered into a joint or cooperative use 2376 agreement, approved by the Department of Developmental 2377 Disabilities, with the governmental agency for that agency's use 2378 of and right to use the capital facilities to be financed and, if 2379 applicable, improved, the value of such use or right to use being, 2380 as determined by the parties, reasonably related to the amount of 2381 the appropriation. 2382

(B) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division 2383
(A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreement 2384
shall include, at a minimum, provisions that: 2385

(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or
2386
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with
2387
the value of such use or right to use to be, as determined by the
2388
parties and approved by the approving department, reasonably
2389
related to the amount of the appropriation;
2380

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should
(2) 2391
(2) 2392
(2) agency be terminated;
(2) 2393

(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital
 2394
 improvement process will comply with applicable state statutes and
 2395
 rules, including the provisions in this act.
 2396

Section 221.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION 2397 SERVICES 2398 Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033) 2399 15,000,000 C58001 Community Assistance Projects \$ 2400 C58007 Infrastructure Renovations \$ 2,000,000 2401 Providence House C58021 \$ 191,640 2402 Talbert House \$ C58022 300,000 2403 C58023 Cornerstone of Hope Butterfly Treehouse \$ 40,000 2404 C58024 Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home \$ 1,500,000 2405 C58025 Nancy's Place Replacement \$ 500,000 2406 C58026 Cocoon Shelter \$ 2407 47,500 TOTAL Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund \$ 19,579,140 2408 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 19,579,140 2409

COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECTS

2410

The foregoing appropriation for the Department of Mental 2411 Health and Addiction Services, C58001, Community Assistance 2412 Projects, may be used for facilities constructed or to be 2413 constructed pursuant to Chapter 340., 3793., 5119., 5123., or 2414 5126. of the Revised Code or the authority granted by section 2415 154.20 of the Revised Code and the rules issued pursuant to those 2416 chapters and shall be distributed by the Department of Mental 2417 Health and Addiction Services subject to Controlling Board 2418 2419 approval.

Section 221.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized2420to issue and sell in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII,2421Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised Code,2422particularly section 154.20 of the Revised Code, original2423

obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed 2424 \$40,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of obligations 2425 heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. These 2426 authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to applicable 2427 constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to provide 2428 sufficient moneys to the credit of the Mental Health Facilities 2429 Improvement Fund (Fund 7033) to pay costs of capital facilities as 2430 defined in section 154.01 of the Revised Code for mental hygiene 2431 and retardation. 2432

Section 223.10. DNR DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES				
Wildlife	Fund (Fund 7015)			2434
C725K9	Wildlife Area Building	\$	6,400,000	2435
	Development/Renovations			
TOTAL Wi	ldlife Fund	\$	6,400,000	2436
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2437
C725D5	Fountain Square Telephone Improvements	\$	2,250,000	2438
C725D7	MARCS Equipment	\$	2,490,150	2439
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$	485,000	2440
C725N7	District Office Renovations	\$	2,000,000	2441
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	7,225,150	2442
Ohio Parl	ks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)			2443
C72549	Facilities Development	\$	1,250,000	2444
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$	2,600,000	2445
C725C2	Canals Hydraulics Work and Support	\$	200,000	2446
	Facilities			
C725E1	Local Parks Projects Statewide	\$	11,366,525	2447
C725E5	Project Planning	\$	2,749,000	2448
C725J0	Natural Areas/Preserves	\$	1,000,000	2449
	Maintenance/Facilities			
C725K0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$	13,027,940	2450

C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$ 12,055,000	2451
C725N8	Operations Facilities Development	\$ 2,500,000	2452
C72501	The Wilds	\$ 500,000	2453
С725Т3	Healthy Lake Erie Initiative	\$ 10,000,000	2454
C725U0	Savanna Ridge Enterprise Zone -	\$ 500,000	2455
	Cleveland Metroparks Zoo		
TOTAL Oh	io Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$ 57,748,465	2456
Parks an	d Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)		2457
C725A0	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$ 42,050,000	2458
C725B2	State Park Maintenance Facility	\$ 3,000,000	2459
	Development		
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 4,000,000	2460
C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$ 35,639,595	2461
C725E6	Project Planning	\$ 5,901,000	2462
C725M5	Lake Erie Island State Park/Middle Bass	\$ 6,000,000	2463
	Island State Park		
C725R4	Dam Rehabilitation - Parks	\$ 41,100,000	2464
TOTAL Pa:	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$ 137,690,595	2465
Clean Oh	io Trail Fund (Fund 7061)		2466
C72514	Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$ 12,500,000	2467
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Trail Fund	\$ 12,500,000	2468
Waterway	s Safety Fund (Fund 7086)		2469
C725A7	Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$ 9,200,000	2470
	Facilities		
C725N9	Operations Facilities Development	\$ 820,000	2471
C725Q6	Facilities Development	\$ 5,363,274	2472
TOTAL Wa	terways Safety Fund	\$ 15,383,274	2473
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 236,947,484	2474
FED	ERAL REIMBURSEMENT		2475

All reimbursements received from the federal government for 2476 any expenditures made pursuant to this section shall be deposited 2477 in the state treasury to the credit of the Parks and Recreation 2478

Improvement Fund (Fund 7035). 2479 LOCAL PARK PROJECTS STATEWIDE 2480 Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E1, Local Parks 2481 Projects Statewide, an amount equal to two per cent of the 2482 projects listed may be used by the Department of Natural Resources 2483 for the administration of local projects, \$3,500,000 shall be used 2484 2485 for the Flats East Gateway and Riverfront Park, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the City of Celina Boardwalk, \$1,000,000 shall be used 2486 for the Middletown River Center, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the 2487 Voice of America Multi-Purpose Field and Athletic Complex, 2488 \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Euclid Waterfront Improvements 2489 Plan - Phase II Implementation, \$875,000 shall be used for the 2490 Preble County Agricultural Facility Improvements, \$500,000 shall 2491 be used for the New Economy Neighborhood - Phase II, \$500,000 2492 shall be used for the Nimisila Spillway Replacement Project, 2493 \$350,000 shall be used for the Perry Township Park Lakeshore 2494 Stabilization, \$300,000 shall be used for the Fairfield Sports 2495 Complex Entrance, \$250,000 shall be used for the Riverfront 2496 Enhancement, \$250,000 shall be used for the Earl Thomas Conley 2497 Riverside Park Campground, \$150,000 shall be used for the Treasure 2498 Island River Corridor Improvement, \$150,000 shall be used for the 2499 Russ Nature Reserve, \$100,000 shall be used for the Hillsboro 2500 North High Trail and Pedestrian Bridge, \$100,000 shall be used for 2501 the PASA Field Lighting, \$100,000 shall be used for the Gallipolis 2502 Riverfront Project - Phase I, \$80,000 shall be used for the Black 2503 River Landing Pavilion, \$50,000 shall be used for the Loudonville 2504 Public Swimming Pool, \$35,000 shall be used for the A.S.K. 2505 Playground, \$30,000 shall be used for the Medina Community 2506 Recreation Center, \$25,000 shall be used for the Newbury Veterans' 2507 Memorial Park, and \$21,525 shall be used for the Black Swamp 2508 2509 Education Center Parking Lot.

LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS

Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks 2511 Projects, an amount equal to two per cent of the projects listed 2512 may be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the 2513 administration of local projects, \$15,000,000 shall be used for 2514 the Veterans Memorial, \$5,000,000 shall be used for the City of 2515 Cleveland - Lakefront Access Project, \$4,000,000 shall be used for 2516 the Banks Project - Phase IIIA, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2517 Fifth Third Field Sports Plaza, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2518 Lima Stadium Park, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Little Miami 2519 Scenic Trail- Bridge Construction, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2520 Shaker Heights Van Aken District, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2521 Cascade Plaza Renovation, \$500,000 shall be used for the Olentangy 2522 Greenway Trail Highbanks Connector, \$500,000 shall be used for 2523 Hilliard Station Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the MidPointe 2524 Crossing - Swift Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Smale 2525 Riverfront Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Green Township 2526 Harrison Avenue Hike/Bike Fitness Trail, \$300,000 shall be used 2527 for the Historic Loveland Bike Trail Parking Spur, \$400,000 shall 2528 be used for the City of Sylvania River Trail, \$285,545 shall be 2529 used for the Celina Westview Park Quad, \$250,000 shall be used for 2530 the New Bremen Lions Park Development, \$250,000 shall be used for 2531 the Montgomery County Agricultural Facility Improvements, \$250,000 2532 shall be used for Northam Park, \$250,000 shall be used for the 2533 Urban Youth Academy - Roselawn Park, \$250,000 shall be used for 2534 the Miamisburg Riverfront Park, \$218,000 shall be used for Laurel 2535 Park, Winesburg, \$165,000 shall be used for the Fredericktown Bike 2536 Path, \$150,000 shall be used for the Logan County Agricultural 2537 Facility Improvements, \$150,000 shall be used for the Help All 2538 Kids Play Hilliard Fields Sports Complex, \$150,000 shall be used 2539 for York Township Park, \$150,000 shall be used for Eastview Park, 2540 \$120,000 shall be used for the Shelby County Agricultural Facility 2541 Improvements, \$100,000 shall be used for the Ohio to Erie Trail, 2542

\$100,000 shall be used for Mt. Vernon Foundation Park, \$100,000

shall be used for the Shanes Park Expansion, \$92,000 shall be used 2544 for the Defiance County Agricultural Facility Improvements, 2545 \$50,000 shall be used for the Moonville Rail Trail Bridges and 2546 Construction, \$50,000 shall be used for the All-Pro Freight 2547 Stadium Improvements, \$50,000 shall be used for the Bowling Green 2548 Nature Center, \$49,000 shall be used for the Lynchburg Old School 2549 Park, \$45,000 shall be used for the Bruce L. Chapin Bridge -2550 Northcoast Inland Trail, \$40,000 shall be used for Pyramid Hill 2551 Sculpture Park, \$35,000 shall be used for Coldwater Memorial Park, 2552 \$32,300 shall be used for the Norwalk Soccer Shelter, \$30,000 2553 shall be used for the Round Town Bike Trail, and \$27,750 shall be 2554 used for the Shalersville Park Walking Trail. 2555

Section 223.20. For the appropriations in this act made from 2556 the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the 2557 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 2558 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 2559 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 2560 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 2561 Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may 2562 release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 2563 C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design, 2564 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department for the 2565 projects. Upon release of the appropriations by the Director of 2566 Budget and Management, the Department of Natural Resources shall 2567 pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2568 2270), and be reimbursed from Fund 7035 using an intrastate 2569 voucher. 2570

Section 223.23. For the appropriations in this act made from 2571 the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the Ohio 2572 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 2573 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 2574 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 2575 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 2576 Based on those estimates, the Director of Budget and Management 2577 may release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 2578 C275E5, Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay for design, 2579 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of 2580 Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the 2581 appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the 2582 Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from 2583 the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reimbursed by Fund 2584 7031 using an intrastate voucher. 2585

section 223.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2586 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 21 2587 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and 2588 particularly sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised Code, 2589 original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to 2590 exceed \$58,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of 2591 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2592 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2593 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 2594 provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Ohio Parks and 2595 Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031) to pay costs of capital 2596 facilities as defined in sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised 2597 Code. 2598

Section 223.40. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 2599 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 2600 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised Code, 2601 particularly section 154.22 of the Revised Code, original 2602 obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed 2603 \$139,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of obligations 2604 heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. These2605authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to applicable2606constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to provide2607sufficient moneys to the credit of the Parks and Recreation2608Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) to pay the costs of capital2609facilities for parks and recreation as defined in section 154.012610of the Revised Code.2611

Section 225.10. DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTAT	ON		2612
Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029)			2613
C77705 Statewide Land and Buildings	\$	100,000,000	2614
TOTAL Transportation Building Fund	\$	100,000,000	2615
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	100,000,000	2616

Section 225.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 2618 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 2619 Ohio Constitution and Chapter 154. and section 307.021 of the 2620 Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate principal 2621 amount not to exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the original 2622 issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the 2623 General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, 2624 subject to applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, to 2625 pay costs associated with previously authorized capital facilities 2626 and the capital facilities referred to in Section 225.10 of this 2627 act for the Department of Transportation. 2628

Section 227.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY 2629

Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) 2630 C76034 EMA Building System and Equipment \$ 526,600 2631 C76039 Clinton County Farmer's and Sportsman's 50,000 2632 \$ Association C76040 Wayne County Emergency Services \$ 589,000 2633

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

Infrastructure

TOTAL Administrative Building Fund		\$	1,165,600	2634
Highway	Safety Fund (Fund 7036)			2635
C76000	Platform Scales Improvements	\$	350,000	2636
C76036	Shipley Building Renovations and	\$	2,250,000	2637
	Improvements			
C76037	Cincinnati Consolidated Center	\$	3,500,000	2638
	Renovations and Improvements			
C76038	Brook Park Facility Renovations and	\$	900,000	2639
	Improvements			
TOTAL Highway Safety Fund		\$	7,000,000	2640
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 8,165,600				2641
Sec	tion 229.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITAT	ION	AND	2643
CORRECTI	ON			2644
Adult Co:	rrectional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			2645
C50101	Community-Based Correctional Facilities	\$	15,000,000	2646
C50136	General Building Renovations	\$	114,000,000	2647
C501FD	Project Management	\$	1,000,000	2648
TOTAL Adult Correctional Building Fund		\$	130,000,000	2649

Section 229.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 2652 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 2653 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and section 307.021 of the 2654 Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate principal 2655 amount not to exceed \$126,000,000 in addition to the original 2656 issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the 2657 General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, 2658 subject to applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as 2659 needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Adult 2660 Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to pay costs associated 2661 with previously authorized capital facilities and the 2662

\$

130,000,000

appropriations in this act from Fund 7027 for the Department of				2663		
Rehabilitation and Correction.						
Soat	ion 231.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SEI		10	2665		
Sect	.1011 231.10. DVS DEPARIMENT OF VETERANS SE	RVICE	G	2005		
Nursing H	Home - Federal Fund (Fund 3190)			2666		
C90065	C90065 G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm \$ 498,030					
	Replacement					
C90067	S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical	\$	3,742,375	2668		
Upgrade						
C90069	1,474,422	2669				
TOTAL Nur	sing Home - Federal Fund	\$	5,714,827	2670		
Veterans' Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)						
C90064	G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm	\$	268,170	2672		
Replacement						
C90066 S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical \$ 2,015,3						
Upgrade						
C90068	S - Window Replacement	\$	793,919	2674		
C90070	G - Parking Lot Expansion	\$	1,086,000	2675		
C90071	S - Pharmacy Relocation and Automation	\$	685,000	2676		
C90072	S-G Resident Room Furniture and	\$	610,600	2677		
	Equipment					
TOTAL Vet	erans Home Improvement Fund	\$	5,458,814	2678		
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	11,173,641	2679		
Sect	ion 233.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVIO	CES		2681		
		020				
	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			2682		
C47001	Fire Suppression, Safety, and Security	\$	995,240	2683		
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,683,697	2684		
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$	3,942,600	2685		
C47004	Housing Unit Replacements - Circleville	\$	24,920,760	2686		
JCF						

C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$	1,212,024	2687
C47017	Roof Replacement - Administrative	\$	1,350,000	2688
	Building			
TOTAL Juv	venile Correctional Building Fund	\$	36,104,321	2689
TOTAL ALL FUNDS			36,104,321	2690

Section 233.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENTERS

From the foregoing appropriation item C47003, Community2693Rehabilitation Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall2694designate the projects involving the construction and renovation2695of single county and multicounty community corrections facilities2696for which the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue2697obligations.2698

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the2699renovation and construction of projects for which funds are2700provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this2701section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not2702designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services.2703

The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to 2704 accept and review applications and designate projects. The 2705 guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the 2706 need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the 2707 submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and 2708 construction. 2709

For purposes of this section, "community corrections2710facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the2711Revised Code.2712

Section 233.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS 2713

From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile2714Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall2715designate the projects involving the construction and renovation2716

of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the 2717 Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations. 2718

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the 2719 renovation and construction of projects for which funds are 2720 provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this 2721 section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not 2722 designated by the Department of Youth Services. 2723

The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the 2724 guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review 2725 applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of 2726 state match funding to be applied to each project. The department 2727 shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in 2728 a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention 2729 centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding 2730 any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153. 2731 of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may 2732 coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for 2733 the renovation and construction of projects for which designated 2734 funds are provided. 2735

(A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted 2736 numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match 2737 that may be provided to a single county or multicounty detention 2738 center project. The formula shall include the factors specified 2739 below in division (A)(1) of this section and may include the 2740 factors specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The 2741 weight assigned to the factors specified in division (A)(1) of 2742 this section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to 2743 factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section. 2744

(1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the
county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of
Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds
2747
currently available.

(b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of 2749
 counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for 2750
 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 2751
 Services. 2752

(c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the county 2753
or group of counties have a need for a sufficient number of 2754
detention beds to make the project economically viable. 2755

(2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group of 2756counties living below the poverty level is above the state 2757average. 2758

(b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties 2759 is below the state average. 2760

(B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services 2761 shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty 2762 per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing 2763 provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has 2764 no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention 2765 center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is 2766 greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention 2767 center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be 2768 sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match 2769 for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is 2770 multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a 2771 designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000 2772 per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one 2773 hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state 2774 match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be 2775 multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the 2776 cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The 2777 funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a 2778 construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual 2779 cost of the project. 2780

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 2781 applied to any project unless the detention center will be built 2782 in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for 2783 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 2784 Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section 2785 shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center 2786 unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number 2787 of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security 2788 standards for detention centers as established by the Department 2789 of Youth Services. 2790

section 233.40. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 2791 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 2792 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections 2793 of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate 2794 principal amount not to exceed \$34,000,000 in addition to the 2795 original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior 2796 acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall 2797 be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory 2798 limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 2799 of the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028) to pay the 2800 costs associated with previously authorized capital facilities and 2801 the appropriations in this act from Fund 7028 for the Department 2802 of Youth Services. 2803

Section 235.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY			
Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046)			
C19505 Coal Research and Development	\$	3,000,000	2806
TOTAL Coal Research and Development Fund	\$	3,000,000	2807
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	3,000,000	2808

Section 235.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2810 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 15 2811 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. of the 2812 Revised Code, and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the 2813 Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate principal 2814 amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 in addition to the original 2815 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2816 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2817 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, in amounts 2818 necessary to ensure sufficient moneys to the credit of the Coal 2819 Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046) to pay costs of research 2820 and development of clean coal technology projects. 2821

Section 237.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION 2					
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2823	
C72300	Electric Upgrade	\$	1,000,000	2824	
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	1,500,000	2825	
C72318	Building Renovations and Repairs -	\$	8,500,000	2826	
Gilligan Building					
C72319	Exhibit and Activity Facilities	\$	38,000,000	2827	
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund\$49,000,000			2828		
TOTAL ALL FUNDS			49,000,000	2829	

Section 239.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION				
Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017)				
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	100,000,000	2833
- Lottery Profits				
TOTAL Lottery Profits Education Fund\$ 100,000,0002				2834
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2835	
C23016	Energy Conservation Projects	\$	3,000,000	2836
C230E5 State Agency Planning/Assessment \$ 500,000				2837
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund\$ 3,500,000			2838	
Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) 2				

C23022	Woodward Opera House Redevelopment	\$ 100,000	2840
C23023	OHS - Ohio History Center Exhibit	\$ 840,750	2841
	Replacement		
C23024	OHS - Statewide Site Exhibit Renovation	\$ 420,000	2842
C23025	OHS - Statewide Site Repairs	\$ 1,152,700	2843
C23027	OHS - Zoar Village Building Restoration	\$ 502,500	2844
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$ 850,000	2845
	Repairs		
C23030	OHS - Rankin House State Memorial	\$ 653,000	2846
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$ 250,000	2847
C23032	OHS - Ohio Historical Center	\$ 985,000	2848
	Rehabilitation		
C23033	OHS - Stowe House State Memorial	\$ 300,000	2849
C23038	OHS - Fort Amanda State Memorial	\$ 395,000	2850
C23042	Tecumseh - Sugarloaf Mountain	\$ 33,500	2851
	Amphitheatre		
C23044	OHS - Ohio River Museum	\$ 52,200	2852
C23045	OHS - Lockington Locks Stabilization	\$ 358,900	2853
C23057	OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage	\$ 1,246,000	2854
C23059	Lake Erie Nature and Science Center	\$ 300,000	2855
C23068	Huntington House	\$ 75,000	2856
C23077	Columbus Museum of Art: Expansion and	\$ 1,101,000	2857
	Renovation Phase 3		
C23083	Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens Restoration	\$ 1,560,522	2858
C23091	Ohio Theatre - Toledo	\$ 201,000	2859
C23098	Twin City Opera House	\$ 400,000	2860
C230A1	Preble County Historical Society	\$ 50,000	2861
C230A6	Secrest Auditorium Renovation	\$ 125,000	2862
C230B1	Karamu House	\$ 1,060,522	2863
C230C5	OHS - Collections Storage Facility	\$ 212,000	2864
	Object Evaluation		
C230C6	OHS - Historic Site Signage	\$ 300,000	2865
C230C8	OHS - Serpent Mound	\$ 397,900	2866

C230D1	OHS - Great Circle Earthworks	\$ 75,000	2867
C230D4	OHS - Fort Laurens	\$ 45,000	2868
C230E6	OHS - Exhibits for Native American Sites	\$ 500,000	2869
C230E7	OHS - Hayes Presidential Center	\$ 50,000	2870
C230E8	OHS - Armstrong Air and Space Museum	\$ 45,000	2871
C230E9	OHS - Museum of Ceramics	\$ 223,850	2872
C230F1	OHS - Campus Martius Museum	\$ 145,200	2873
C230F2	Second Century Project	\$ 200,000	2874
C230F3	Stuart's Opera House	\$ 500,000	2875
C230F4	The Gordon, Hauss, Folk Company Mill	\$ 250,000	2876
C230F5	Thatcher Temple Art Building	\$ 37,500	2877
C230F6	Fitton Center for Creative Arts	\$ 100,000	2878
C230F7	Oxford Community Arts Center	\$ 450,000	2879
C230F8	Gammon House Improvements	\$ 75,000	2880
C230F9	Clark State Community College Performing	\$ 275,000	2881
	Arts Center		
C230G1	Murphy Theatre	\$ 150,000	2882
C230G2	Johnson-Humrick House Museum	\$ 57,960	2883
C230G3	Public artPARK	\$ 200,000	2884
C230G4	Schines Art Park	\$ 357,500	2885
C230G5	Bedford Historical Society	\$ 100,000	2886
C230G6	Rainey Institute - Safe Parking	\$ \$125,000	2887
C230G7	Ukrainian Museum - Archives	\$ 125,000	2888
C230G8	Cleveland African American Museum	\$ 150,000	2889
	Restoration and Expansion		
C230G9	Great Lakes Science Center Omnimax	\$ 500,000	2890
	Theatre		
C230H1	Cleveland Music School Settlement -	\$ 255,000	2891
	Burke Mansion Performing Arts Center		
C230H2	Cozad Bates House	\$ 365,131	2892
С230Н3	Beck Center	\$ 402,349	2893
С230Н5	University Hospital Seidman Cancer	\$ 500,000	2894
	Center Proton Therapy Center		

C230H7	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$	750,000	2895	
С230Н9	Gordon Square Arts District	\$	1,000,000	2896	
C230J1	Rock and Roll Hall of Fame	\$	1,060,522	2897	
C230J4	Cleveland Museum of Natural History	\$	2,500,000	2898	
C230J5	Phillis Wheatley - Hunter's Cove House	\$	350,000	2899	
C230J6	West Side Market Renovation	\$	500,000	2900	
C230J7	Cardinal Center	\$	75,000	2901	
C230J8	War of 1812 Bicentennial Native American	\$	24,913	2902	
	Bowery Education Center				
C230J9	St. Clair Memorial Hall	\$	500,000	2903	
C230K1	Historic Strand Theatre Renovation	\$	150,000	2904	
C230K2	Delaware Veterans Memorial Plaza	\$	320,000	2905	
C230K3	African-American Legacy Project	\$	75,000	2906	
C230K4	Ohio Glass Museum Furnace System	\$	10,000	2907	
C230K5	Saylor House and Reese-Peters House	\$	20,000	2908	
	Preservation				
C230K6	Victoria Opera House Restoration Phase 2	\$	30,000	2909	
C230K7	Georgian Museum Storage Facility	\$	30,000	2910	
C230K8	Sherman House Museum	\$	35,000	2911	
C230K9	Washington Court House Auditorium	Auditorium \$ 100,000			
	Project				
C230L1	McCoy Community Center of the Arts -	\$	50,000	2913	
	Video Projection System				
C230L2	Glass Axis Relocation	\$	150,000	2914	
C230L3	Harmony Project	\$	300,000	2915	
C230L4	CCAD Cinematic Arts and Motion Capture	\$	750,000	2916	
	Studio and Auditorium				
C230L5	Columbus Theater-Based Community	\$	1,000,000	2917	
	Development Project				
C230L6	Franklin Park Conservatory Joint	\$	1,000,000	2918	
	Recreation District				
C230L7	Sauder Village - 1920 Homestead	\$	300,000	2919	
C230L8	Fulton County Visitor and Heritage	\$	1,000,000	2920	

Page 98

	Center		
C230L9	Ariel-Ann Carson Dater Performing Arts	\$ 100,000	2921
	Centre		
C230M1	French Art Colony/Riverby Theatre Guild	\$ 100,000	2922
C230M2	Geauga County Historical Society	\$ 56,000	2923
C230M3	Chardon Lyric Theatre	\$ 50,000	2924
C230M4	Chardon Heritage House	\$ 200,000	2925
C230M5	Incline Theater Project	\$ 550,000	2926
C230M6	Cincinnati Art Museum - Make Room for	\$ 825,000	2927
	Art		
C230M7	Hamilton County Memorial Hall	\$ 2,000,000	2928
C230M8	Cincinnati Zoo	\$ 2,000,000	2929
C230M9	Union Terminal Restoration	\$ 5,000,000	2930
C230N1	Cincinnati Music Hall Revitalization	\$ 5,000,000	2931
C230N2	Kan Du Community Arts Center	\$ 520,000	2932
C230N3	Findlay Central Auditorium	\$ 1,000,000	2933
C230N4	Appalachian Forest Museum	\$ 100,000	2934
C230N5	Logan Theater	\$ 25,000	2935
C230N6	Willard Train Viewing Platform	\$ 50,000	2936
C230N7	Markay Theatre Renovation	\$ 150,000	2937
C230N8	Grand Theater Restoration Project	\$ 140,000	2938
C230N9	South Leroy Historic Meeting House	\$ 15,000	2939
	Restoration		
C230P1	Willoughby Fine Arts Association -	\$ 500,000	2940
	Facility Expansion		
C230P2	Ironton Cultural Arts Operations	\$ 100,000	2941
	Facility		
C230P3	Sterling Theater Revitalization Project	\$ 200,000	2942
C230P4	Logan County Veterans' Memorial Hall	\$ 250,000	2943
C230P5	Columbia Station 1812 Block House	\$ 28,000	2944
	Project		
C230P6	Avon Isle Renovation Phase 2	\$ 82,775	2945
C230P7	Oberlin Gasholder Building/Underground	\$ 200,000	2946

Railroad Center

	Karrioda center		
C230P8	Carnegie Building Renovation	\$ 500,000	2947
C230P9	Toledo Zoo	\$ 750,000	2948
C230Q1	Imagination Station Improvements	\$ 695,000	2949
C230Q2	War of 1812 Exhibit	\$ 35,000	2950
C230Q3	Columbus Zoo and Aquarium	\$ 1,000,000	2951
C230Q4	Toledo Repertoire Theatre	\$ 150,000	2952
C230Q5	Valentine Theatre Initiative	\$ 136,000	2953
C230Q6	Southern Park Historic District	\$ 250,000	2954
C230Q7	Butler Institute of Art	\$ 279,717	2955
C230Q8	Stambaugh Auditorium	\$ 500,000	2956
C230Q9	Marion Palace Theatre	\$ 731,000	2957
C230R1	Bradford Rail Museum	\$ 275,000	2958
C230R2	K12 and TEJAS Building Project	\$ 50,000	2959
C230R3	River Run Murals Project	\$ 82,500	2960
C230R4	Dayton Contemporary Dance Company Studio	\$ 125,000	2961
	Renovations		
C230R5	Wright Company Factory Project	\$ 250,000	2962
C230R6	Victoria Theatre and Metropolitan Arts	\$ 825,000	2963
	Center		
C230R7	Preserving & Updating the Historic	\$ 2,198,500	2964
	Dayton Art Institute		
C230R8	National Ceramic Museum and Heritage	\$ 100,000	2965
	Center Renovation		
C230R9	Opera House Project	\$ 100,000	2966
C230S1	Tecumseh Theater - Opera House	\$ 140,000	2967
	Restoration		
C230S2	Perry County Historical and Cultural	\$ 341,600	2968
	Arts Center		
C230S3	Hayden Auditorium - Hiram	\$ 260,854	2969
C230S4	Majestic Theater Renovation	\$ 36,000	2970
C230S5	Lucy Webb Hayes Heritage Center Exterior	\$ 100,000	2971

C230S6	Pumphouse Center for the Arts	\$	130,000	2972
C230S7	Historic Sidney Theatre	\$	500,000	2973
C230S8	Pro Football Hall of Fame	\$	10,000,000	2974
C230S9	Park Theater Renovation	\$	159,078	2975
C230T1	Akron Civic Theater	\$	530,261	2976
C230T2	John Brown House and Grounds	\$	50,000	2977
С230Т3	Hale Farm	\$	500,000	2978
C230T4	Urichsville Clay Museum	\$	150,000	2979
С230Т5	Mason Historical Society	\$	350,000	2980
С230Т6	Cincinnati Zoo - Big Cat Facility	\$	1,000,000	2981
C230T7	Historic Theatre Restoration	\$	500,000	2982
C230T8	County Line Historical Society	\$	46,000	2983
C230T9	Pemberville Opera House Elevator Project	\$	220,000	2984
C230U1	230U1 Wood County Historical Center & Museum		600,000	2985
	Accessibility Project			
C230U2	Avon Lake - Folger House	\$	150,000	2986
C230U3	DeYor Performing Arts Center	\$	100,000	2987
TOTAL Cu	ltural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$	76,400,704	2988
School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) 29				2989
C23002 School Building Program Assistance			575,000,000	2990
TOTAL Scl	nool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$	575,000,000	2991
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	754,900,704	2992

STATE AGENCY PLANNING/ASSESSMENT

2993

2998

The foregoing appropriation item C230E5, State Agency 2994 Planning/Assessment, shall be used by the Facilities Construction 2995 Commission to provide assistance to any state agency for 2996 assessment, capital planning, and maintenance management. 2997

GEAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Of the foregoing appropriation item C230M2, Geauga County2999Historical Society, \$12,000 shall be used for Geauga Historical3000Society - White Barn Restoration, \$18,000 shall be used for Geauga3001Historical Society - Maple Museum, and \$26,000 shall be used for3002

3004

Geauga	Historical	Society -	Lennah	Bond Center.	3003
--------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------	------

SCHOOL BUILDING PROGRAM ASSISTANCE

The foregoing appropriation item C23002, School Building 3005 Program Assistance, shall be used by the School Facilities 3006 Commission to provide funding to school districts that receive 3007 conditional approval from the Commission pursuant to Chapter 3318. 3008 of the Revised Code. 3009

Section 239.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 3010 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 3011 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections 3012 of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate 3013 principal amount not to exceed \$75,000,000 in addition to the 3014 original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior 3015 acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall 3016 be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory 3017 limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 3018 of the Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) to 3019 pay costs of capital facilities as defined in section 154.01 of 3020 the Revised Code, including construction as defined in division 3021 (H) of section 123.28 of the Revised Code, of the Ohio cultural 3022 capital facilities designated in appropriations in this act made 3023 from Fund 7030. 3024

Section 239.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 3025 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2n 3026 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and 3027 particularly sections 151.01 and 151.03 of the Revised Code, 3028 original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to 3029 exceed \$500,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of 3030 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 3031 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 3032

applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 3033 provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the School Building 3034 Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to pay the costs to the state 3035 of constructing classroom facilities pursuant to sections 3318.01 3036 to 3318.33 of the Revised Code. 3037 Section 243.10. JSC JUDICIARY SUPREME COURT 3038 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) 3039 C00502 General Building Renovations \$ 4,955,435 3040 TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 4,955,435 3041 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 4,955,435 3042 Section 245.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION 3044 State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) 3045 C15000 Local Public Infrastructure/State CIP \$ 300,000,000 3046 TOTAL State Capital Improvements Fund 300,000,000 Ŝ 3047 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) 3048 \$ 69,000,000 C15030 Revolving Loan 3049 TOTAL State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan \$ 69,000,000 3050 Fund Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) 3051 75,000,000 C15060 Clean Ohio Conservation Program \$ 3052 TOTAL Clean Ohio Conservation Fund 75,000,000 \$ 3053 TOTAL ALL FUNDS 444,000,000 \$ 3054 LOCAL PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE 3055 The foregoing appropriation item C15000, Local Public 3056 Infrastructure/State CIP, shall be used in accordance with 3057

sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. The Director of the 3058 Public Works Commission may certify to the Director of Budget and 3059 Management that a need exists to appropriate investment earnings 3060 to be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the 3061 Revised Code. If the Director of Budget and Management determines 3062 pursuant to division (D) of section 164.08 and section 164.12 of 3063 the Revised Code that investment earnings are available to support 3064 additional appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated. 3065

If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to 3066 project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project 3067 audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to 3068 the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been 3069 received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public 3070 Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and 3071 Management information on the project refunds. The certification 3072 shall detail by project the source and amount of project 3073 overpayments received and include any supporting documentation 3074 required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management. 3075 Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and 3076 Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to 3077 support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are 3078 available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are 3079 hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan. 3080

REVOLVING LOAN

The foregoing appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan, 3082 shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the 3083 Revised Code. 3084

If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to 3085 project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project 3086 audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to 3087 the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been 3088 received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public 3089 Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and 3090 Management information on the project refunds. The certification 3091 shall detail by project the source and amount of project 3092 overpayments received and include any supporting documentation 3093

required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management. 3094 Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and 3095 Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to 3096 support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are 3097 available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are 3098 hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan. 3099

STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Revenues to the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan 3101 Fund (Fund 7040) shall consist of all repayments of loans made to 3102 local subdivisions for capital improvements, investment earnings 3103 on moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federal or private 3104 grants or from other sources for the purpose of making loans for 3105 the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost 3106 of capital improvement projects of local subdivisions. 3107

If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to 3108 project overpayments that are discovered during the post-project 3109 audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to 3110 the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been 3111 received. If the Director of Budget and Management determines that 3112 the project refunds are available to support additional 3113 appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated. 3114

Section 245.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 3115 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2p 3116 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 151.01 and 151.08 3117 of the Revised Code, original obligations, in an aggregate 3118 principal amount not to exceed \$300,000,000, in addition to the 3119 original obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the 3120 General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued and 3121 sold from time to time and in amounts necessary to ensure 3122 sufficient moneys to the credit of the State Capital Improvements 3123 Fund (Fund 7038) to pay costs of capital improvement projects of 3124

local subdivisions.

Section 245.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 3126 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 20 3127 and 2q of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and pursuant to 3128 sections 151.01 and 151.09 of the Revised Code, original 3129 obligations of the state in an aggregate principal amount not to 3130 exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of 3131 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 3132 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued and sold 3133 from time to time, subject to applicable constitutional and 3134 statutory limitations, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to 3135 the credit of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), the 3136 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057), and the Clean 3137 Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) to pay costs of conservation projects. 3138

Section 247.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND 3139 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) 3140 C22616 Renovations and Improvements \$ 1,039,460 3141 TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 1,039,460 3142 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,039,460 3143

Section 249.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF 3145 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) 3146 C22107 Renovations and Improvements \$ 967,770 3147 TOTAL Administrative Building Fund 967,770 \$ 3148 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 967,770 3149

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 251.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL			3151
Army Nati	onal Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund 34	420)		3152
C74519	Armory Construction - Federal Share	\$	3,752,854	3153

C74536	Construct Delaware Training and	\$	3,023,490	3154
	Community Center - Federal Share			
TOTAL Art	ny National Guard Service Contract Fund	\$	6,776,344	3155
Community	y Match Armories Fund (Fund 5U80)			3156
C74520	Armory Construction - Local Share	\$	2,418,078	3157
TOTAL Community Match Armories Fund			2,418,078	3158
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)				3159
C74525	Construct Delaware Training and	\$	1,179,804	3160
	Community Center - State Share			
C74535	Renovations and Improvements	\$	657,971	3161
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund			1,837,775	3162
TOTAL ALL FUNDS			11,032,197	3163

RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3165 item C74535, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencumbered and 3166 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3167 C74535, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 3168 30, 2014, in appropriation item C74502, Roof Replacement - Various 3169 Facilities, plus \$103,519. Prior to the expenditure of this 3170 appropriation, the Adjutant General shall certify to the Director 3171 of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at 3172 least \$103,519. 3173

Reappropriations

Section 253.10. BOARD OF REGENTS AND STATE INSTITUTIONS OF	3174					
HIGHER EDUCATION	3175					
BOR BOARD OF REGENTS	3176					
Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024)						
C23547 Central State Student Activity Center - \$ 18,430,000	3178					
Taxable						
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund \$ 18,430,000	3179					
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	3180					

Page 107

C23502	Research Facility Action and Investment	\$	4,437,343	3181	
	Funds				
C23506	Third Frontier Project	\$	3,808,835	3182	
C23524	Supplemental Renovations - Library	\$	305,190	3183	
	Depositories				
C23525	CWRU Mt. Sinai Skills and Simulation	\$	485,000	3184	
	Center				
C23528	Clintonville Fiber Project	\$	97,000	3185	
C23529	Workforce Based Training and Equipment	\$	2,829,306	3186	
C23530	Technology Initiatives	\$	1,213,761	3187	
C23535	CWRU Cleveland Center for Membrane and	\$	323,333	3188	
	Structural Biology				
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	13,499,768	3189	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	31,929,768	3190	
THIRD FRONTIER PROJECT					
The foregoing appropriation item C23506, Third Frontier					
Project, shall be used to acquire, renovate, or construct					
facilitie	es and purchase equipment for research prog	grams	5 ,	3194	
technolog	gy development, product development, and co	ommer	cialization	3195	
programs	at or involving state-supported and state	-assi	sted	3196	
institutions of higher education. The funds shall be used to make					
grants awarded on a competitive basis, and shall be administered					
by the Third Frontier Commission. Expenditure of these funds shall					
comply with Section 2n of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and					
sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for the period					
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2016.					

The Third Frontier Commission shall develop guidelines 3203 relative to the application for and selection of projects funded 3204 from appropriation item C23506, Third Frontier Project. The 3205 Commission may develop these guidelines in consultation with other 3206 interested parties. The Board of Regents and all state-assisted 3207 and state-supported institutions of higher education shall take 3208

3220

all	actions	necessary	to	implement	grants	awarded	by	the	Third	3209
Fror	ntier Com	mmission.								3210

Reappropriations

Section 253.20. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE				
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				
C36800	Basic Renovations	\$	402,184	3213
C36801	Main Building Renovation - Phase 3	\$	47,663	3214
C36802	Industrial and Data Processing Equipment	\$	125,661	3215
C36803	ADA Modifications	\$	48,417	3216
C36804	Health Sciences Center	\$	4,372,997	3217
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	4,996,922	3218
TOTAL ALL FUNDS			4,996,922	3219

BASIC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3221 item C36800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3222 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C36800, Basic 3223 Renovations, plus \$4,329. Prior to the expenditure of this 3224 appropriation, Belmont Technical College shall certify to the 3225 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3226 amount of at least \$4,329. 3227

Reappropriations

Section 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY					
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)					
C24000	Basic Renovations	\$	2,544,739	3230	
C24001	Basic Renovations - Firelands	\$	209,049	3231	
C24007	Materials Network	\$	911	3232	
C24031	Health Center Addition	\$	9,025,035	3233	
C24035	Library Depository Northwest	\$	411,209	3234	
C24037	Academic Buildings Rehabilitation	\$	15,043,965	3235	
C24042	Water Quality Lab Equipment	\$	146,250	3236	

C24043 C	enter for Microscopy and Microanalysis	\$ 120,027	3237
C24045 A	llied Health and Science Building -	\$ 873,000	3238
F	irelands		
TOTAL Highe	er Education Improvement Fund	\$ 28,374,185	3239
TOTAL ALL F	FUNDS	\$ 28,374,185	3240

BASIC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3242 item C24000, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3243 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C24000, Basic 3244 Renovations, plus \$88,898. Prior to the expenditure of this 3245 appropriation, Bowling Green State University shall certify to the 3246 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3247 amount of at least \$88,898. 3248

BASIC RENOVATIONS - FIRELANDS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3250 item C24001, Basic Renovations - Firelands, is the unencumbered 3251 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3252 C24001, Basic Renovations - Firelands, plus \$8,419. Prior to the 3253 expenditure of this appropriation, Bowling Green State University 3254 shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3255 encumbrances in the amount of at least \$8,419. 3256

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 253.40. CWR CASE WESTERN RESERVE	UNIVERSITY		3257
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3258
C31100	Northeast Ohio Biomedical Research	\$	32,737	3259
	Consortium			
C31101	MEMSNet	\$	17,052	3260
C31102	Pharmacological Sciences	\$	9,594	3261
C31103	Institutional Animal Resources	\$	62,219	3262
C31104	Ohio BioMEMS Consortium/Microdevice	\$	10,671	3263
C31106	Propulsion Systems	\$	30,784	3264

3241

C31107	Fire and Explosion Sci Tech	\$ 31,018	3265
C31110	Organic Semiconductor Consortium	\$ 65,716	3266
C31111	Nanoscale Hybrid Materials	\$ 1,047	3267
C31115	Condensed Matter Physics	\$ 313,833	3268
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 574,671	3269
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 574,671	3270

Reappropriations

Section 253.50. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL	COLLEGE		3272
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3273
C36900 Basic Renovations	\$	75,446	3274
C36909 LeFevre Hall Cooling System/Generator	\$	286,150	3275
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	361,596	3276
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	361,596	3277

Reappropriations

Sect	cion 253.60. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY		3279
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3280
C25500	Basic Renovations	\$ 3,884	3281
C25501	Instructional and Data Processing	\$ 18,669	3282
	Replacement		
C25503	Academic Facility	\$ 8,937	3283
C25510	Central State University Center	\$ 6,951,960	3284
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 6,983,450	3285
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$ 6,983,450	3286

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY CENTER

3287

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3288 item C25510, Central State University Center, is the unencumbered 3289 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3290 C25510, Central State University Center, plus \$213,498. Prior to 3291 the expenditure of this appropriation, Central State University 3292 shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3293 encumbrances in the amount of at least \$213,498. 3294

Reappropriations

Section 253.70. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3296
C36101	Basic Renovations	\$	630,117	3297
C36103	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	109,658	3298
	Equipment			
C36107	Classroom Technology Enhancements	\$	17,350	3299
C36109	Brick Repair and Weatherproofing	\$	6,891	3300
C36124	STEM Laboratory Renovations	\$	16,107	3301
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund\$780,123				3302
TOTAL ALL FUNDS\$780,123				
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS			3304
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	opropriat	zion	3305
item C361	01, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and una	allotted	3306
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C36101,	Basic	3307
Renovations, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of				3308
June 30,	2014, in appropriation item C36116, Elect:	rical Sur	ge	3309
Protectio	on.			3310

Reappropriations

Section 253.80. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY C	OLLEGE		3311
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3312
C38512 Basic Renovations	\$	735,639	3313
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	735,639	3314
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	735,639	3315

Section 253.90. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY	3317
Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024)	3318
C26062 Fenn College of Engineering - Taxable \$ 1,234,810	3319
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund \$ 1,234,810	3320
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	3321

C26002	17th - 18th Street Block	\$ 90,615	3322
C26008	Geographic Information Systems	\$ 4,802	3323
C26016	Student Services	\$ 9,716	3324
C26022	Campus Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 15,108	3325
C26027	Cleveland Playhouse	\$ 150,000	3326
C26040	Cleveland Museum of Art	\$ 3,000,000	3327
C26041	Anthropology Department	\$ 374,332	3328
	Renovation/Relocation		
C26053	Playhouse Square Center	\$ 5,092	3329
C26059	Playhouse Square - Allen Theatre	\$ 150,000	3330
C26061	Fenn College of Engineering	\$ 11,113,290	3331
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 14,912,955	3332
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$ 16,147,765	3333
FENI	N COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		3334

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3335 item C26061, Fenn College of Engineering, is the unencumbered and 3336 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3337 C26061, Fenn College of Engineering, plus the unencumbered and 3338 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3339 C26060, Main Classroom Roof Renovation. 3340

Reappropriations

3347

Section 253.100. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNIT	Y COLLEGE		3341
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3342
C38400 Basic Renovations	\$	255,587	3343
C38411 Columbus Hall Renovation	\$	18,169	3344
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	273,756	3345
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	273,756	3346

BASIC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3348 item C38400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3349 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38400, Basic 3350 Renovations, plus \$13,563, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 3351 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38410, 3352 Planning Building F. Prior to the expenditure of this 3353 appropriation, Columbus State Community College shall certify to 3354 the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3355 amount of at least \$13,563. 3356

Reappropriations

				3357	
Sect	Section 253.110. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE				
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3358	
C37800	Basic Renovations	\$	908,444	3359	
C37812	Building A Expansion Module - Western	\$	1,164	3360	
C37817	College-Wide Asset Protection & Building	\$	14,920	3361	
C37818	Healthcare Technology Building - Eastern	\$	15,944	3362	
C37821	Hospitality Management Program	\$	10,583	3363	
C37834	Museum of Contemporary Art Cleveland	\$	6,750	3364	
C37835	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$	42,000	3365	
C37836	Crile Building Renovation, Western	\$	7,328,647	3366	
	Campus				
C37837	Roof Replacements, Western Campus	\$	123,582	3367	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	8,452,034	3368	
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	8,452,034	3369	

Sect	ion 253.120. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY	COLLEGE		3371
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3372
C38600	Basic Renovations	\$	15,597	3373
C38601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	17,505	3374
	Equipment			
C38603	Campus Master Plan	\$	183,758	3375
C38607	Noncredit Job Training	\$	215,204	3376
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	432,064	3377
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	432,064	3378

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 253.130. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY	COLLEGE		3380
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3381
C39000	Basic Renovations	\$	75,898	3382
C39011	Replace West Hall Windows	\$	300,700	3383
C39012	Replace North Hall Roof	\$	12,931	3384
C39013	Expand Parking Lot	\$	259,475	3385
C39014	Access Improvements	\$	261,900	3386
C39015	Information Technology Upgrades	\$	135,800	3387
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,046,704	3388
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,046,704	3389

Reappropriations

Section 253.140. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEG	E		3391
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3392
C36300 Basic Renovations	\$	126,619	3393
C36313 Perry County Community Health at Hocking	\$	200,000	3394
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	326,619	3395
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	326,619	3396

BASIC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3398 item C36300, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3399 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C36300, Basic 3400 Renovations, plus \$126,619. Prior to the expenditure of this 3401 appropriation, Hocking Technical College shall certify to the 3402 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3403 amount of at least \$126,619.

Reappropriations

Se	ction 253.150. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COLLEGE		3405
Higher 1	Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3406
C38100	Basic Renovations \$	653,178	3407

C38110	Design Planning for Center of Excellence	\$ 789,099	3408
	for Health Sciences		
C38112	Technology Laboratory Repairs	\$ 855,239	3409
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 2,297,516	3410
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 2,297,516	3411

Sec	tion 253.160. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			3413
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	24)		3414
C270E4	Theoretical Liquid Crystal Physics	\$	41,000	3415
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	41,000	3416
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3417
C27000	Basic Renovations	\$	445,492	3418
C27002	Basic Renovations - East Liverpool	\$	113,845	3419
C27004	Basic Renovations - Salem	\$	163,887	3420
C27005	Basic Renovations - Stark	\$	60,605	3421
C27006	Basic Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	79,333	3422
C27007	Basic Renovations - Trumbull	\$	35,770	3423
C27008	Basic Renovations - Tuscarawas	\$	19,846	3424
C27051	Environmental Technology Consortium	\$	56,850	3425
C27064	Ohio Organic Semiconductor	\$	44,620	3426
C27079	Blossom Music Center	\$	2,512,500	3427
C27095	Fire Alarm System Upgrade	\$	96,238	3428
C27096	Blossom Music Center	\$	3,000,000	3429
C270A5	Basic Renovations - Geauga	\$	78,170	3430
C270B0	Classroom Building Interior Renovation -	\$	7,677	3431
	Trumbull			
C270B2	Cleveland Orchestra - Severance Hall	\$	750,000	3432
C270B7	Trumbull Site Improvements	\$	260,393	3433
C270C0	Trumbull Envelope Renovation	\$	36,910	3434
C270C4	Summit Power Plant Cooling Tower Repair	\$	31,376	3435
	Phase			
C270C6	Facilities Management System Upgrade -	\$	23,177	3436

Phases 2 and 3

C270C7	Cunningham Hall Repairs	\$ 5,000,000	3437
C270C8	Williams Hall Repairs	\$ 5,000,000	3438
C270C9	Smith Hall Repairs	\$ 1,000,000	3439
C270D1	Multidiscipline Research Labs	\$ 5,000,000	3440
C270D3	Mary Patterson Building Renovations -	\$ 330,000	3441
	East Liverpool		
C270D5	Science Lab Expansion - Salem	\$ 485,000	3442
C270D6	Fine Arts Building Renovations - Stark	\$ 43,418	3443
C270D7	Library Renovations - Stark	\$ 615,000	3444
C270D8	HVAC Replacements - Trumbull	\$ 855,000	3445
C270E1	Music and Speech Mechanical Piping System	\$ 28,356	3446
C270E2	Classroom Building Renovations -	\$ 119,877	3447
	Tuscarawas		
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 26,293,340	3448
TOTAL AI	L FUNDS	\$ 26,334,340	3449

Reappropriations

Section 253.170. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE			3451	
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3452
C37900	Basic Renovations	\$	1,003,675	3453
C37905	HVAC Upgrades/Rehabilitation	\$	49,195	3454
C37913	Roadway, Parking Lot, and Sidewalk	\$	485,000	3455
	Renovations			
C37915	Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall	\$	1,971,932	3456
	and Health Technologies Building			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,509,802	3457
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	3,509,802	3458

Section 253.180. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLI	LEGE		3460
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3461
C38301 Instructional and Data Processing	\$	93,103	3462

Equipment

C38309	Physical Science Building Renovations	\$ 2,619,795	3463
C38310	Energy Efficiency Projects	\$ 618,295	3464
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 3,331,193	3465
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 3,331,193	3466

-			
Reapprop	ria	ιt τ	0ng
ncuppi op	T T C	LCT	. OIID

Sect	cion 253.190. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE		3468
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3469
C35904	Instructional and Data Processing	\$ 20,714	3470
	Equipment		
C35905	Technical Education Center (TEC) Vacated	\$ 465,474	3471
	Space Renovation		
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 486,188	3472
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$ 486,188	3473

Section 253.200. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY			3475	
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3476
C28500	Basic Renovations	\$	61,816	3477
C28503	Basic Renovations - Middletown	\$	131,270	3478
C28505	Cooperative Regional Library Depository	\$	623,336	3479
	SW			
C28529	Southwestern Book Depository	\$	14,723	3480
C28533	Miami University Learning Center	\$	14,550	3481
C28541	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	15,045	3482
C28553	Benton Hall Rehabilitation	\$	37,829	3483
C28557	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	б,245	3484
C28560	Academic/Administration and Renovation	\$	238,177	3485
	Project			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,142,991	3486
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,142,991	3487

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 253.210. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL	COLLEGE		3489
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3490
C38000	Basic Renovations	\$	13,903	3491
C38012	Health Sciences Center Renovation	\$	751,168	3492
C38013	Kehoe Center Bridge Replacement	\$	566,251	3493
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,331,322	3494
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,331,322	3495

Reappropriations

Section 253.220. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY					
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 702	24)		3498	
C30524	REDIZONE Partnership Development -	\$	63,050	3499	
	Taxable				
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	63,050	3500	
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3501	
C30500	Basic Renovations	\$	564,256	3502	
C30501	Cooperative Regional Library Depository -	\$	500,231	3503	
	Northeastern				
C30502	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	41,980	3504	
	Equipment				
C30519	Steam to Hot Water Heating Conversion	\$	35,738	3505	
C30520	Research and Graduate Education Building	\$	533,500	3506	
C30521	Creation of a Biomechanics-Gait	\$	436,500	3507	
	Laboratory				
C30522	REDIZONE Partnership Development	\$	567,450	3508	
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund			2,679,655	3509	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS			2,742,705	3510	
BASIC RENOVATIONS				3511	

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3512 item C30500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3513 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30500, Basic 3514 Renovations, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of 3515 June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30523, Simulation Center 3516 Partnership and C30525, Simulation Center Partnership - Taxable. 3517

Section 253.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY 31				
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3519	
C31500 Basic Renovations	\$	1,790,744	3520	
C31501 Basic Renovations - Regional Campuses	\$	294,550	3521	
C31528 Fine Particle Technologies	\$	206,361	3522	
C31536 Materials Network	\$	54,344	3523	
C31538 Analytical Electron Microscope	\$	363,750	3524	
C31539 High Temp Alloys and Alluminoids	\$	213,400	3525	
C31559 Versatile Film Facility	\$	60,985	3526	
C31564 Physical Sciences Building	\$	19,400	3527	
C31597 Animal and Plant Biology Level 3	\$	955,765	3528	
C315AG Platform Technology for MRI	\$	717,800	3529	
C315AJ Smith Laboratory Rehabilitation	\$	1,680,880	3530	
C315AK Mathematical Science Research Institute	\$	13,970	3531	
C315AM Research Center for Clean Vehicles	\$	26,012	3532	
C315AX Sullivant Hall/Billy Ireland	\$	155,309	3533	
C315AY OARDC Agricultural Engineering Building	\$	224,514	3534	
Replacement				
C315AZ Neuromodulation Clinical Expansion	\$	2,373,676	3535	
C315BE Chiller Replacements	\$	1,940,000	3536	
C315BF Boiler Replacements	\$	873,708	3537	
C315BG Building Automation System	\$	708,100	3538	
C315BH Utility Tunnel Safety Upgrades	\$	238,135	3539	
C315BM Graves Hall Elevators	\$	3,161,089	3540	
C315BO McCracken Power Plant Elevators	\$	530,784	3541	
C315BQ Hayes Hall Foundation Repairs	\$	591,700	3542	
C315BR Replacement Emergency Generators	\$	1,940,000	3543	
C315BT Mendenhall Lab Roof	\$	3,530,606	3544	

C315BV C315BX C315BY

C315BZ C315C3

C315CA C315CB

C315CC C315CD C315CH C315CJ C315CK

C315CM

C315CN C315CP C315CQ C315CR C315CS

C315CT

C315CU C315CV

C315DD

u	by the nouse		
	South Campus Sewer	\$ 1,358,000	3545
	Library Renovation - Lima	\$ 950,600	3546
	Domestic Water Booster Pumps - Lima	\$ 154,351	3547
	Service Building Controls Update - Lima	\$ 32,980	3548
	Non-Silicon Micromachining	\$ 71,771	3549
	Morrill Hall Renovations - Marion	\$ 970,000	3550
	Student Union Renovations - Mansfield	\$ 959,727	3551
	Founder Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 1,067,000	3552
	Lefevre Hall - Newark	\$ 366,660	3553
	Newark Maintenance Facility	\$ 873,000	3554
	Exterior Building Improvements - ATI	\$ 440,287	3555
	Equipment Storage/Chemical Mixing	\$ 437,203	3556
	Facility - ATI		
	Hale Hall Renovation	\$ 2,522,000	3557
	Kottman Hall Renovation	\$ 7,315,934	3558
	Apple Creek Farm - ATI	\$ 1,940,000	3559
	Campus Roadway - Mansfield	\$ 727,500	3560
	Parking Lot and Road Improvements - ATI	\$ 388,000	3561
	Greenhouse Improvements - ATI	\$ 1,014,190	3562
	Classroom and Laboratory Improvements -	\$ 2,910,000	3563
	ATI-FAES		
	Soil and Water Conservation System - ATI	\$ 291,000	3564
	ADA Restroom Upgrades - ATI-FAES	\$ 485,000	3565
	Laboratory Spaces - ATI	\$ 213,400	3566

C315CW Dining Services Renovation - ATI C315CX \$ 628,560 3567 Road and Parking Lot Repavement - OARDC C315CY \$ 599,963 3568 Outdoor Lighting Replacement - OARDC C315CZ \$ 630,500 3569 C315D2 Supercomputer Center Expansion \$ 2,097,905 3570 OARDC Animal Housing \$ 1,499,998 C315DA 3571 C315DB Academic Building Replacement Heaters 1,843,582 \$ 3572 C315DC OARDC - Selby Greenhouse Renovation -\$ 1,552,000 3573 Phase 1 OARDC Interior Lighting Upgrade \$ 145,500

C315DE	Ohio Library and Information Network	\$ 1,972,598	3575
C315DG	Galvin Restrooms - Lima	\$ 485,000	3576
C315DJ	Enarson Classroom HVAC	\$ 582,000	3577
C315E0	OARDC Wooster Phone System Replacement	\$ 961,689	3578
C315F8	Nanotechnology Molecular Assembly	\$ 42,265	3579
C315F9	Networking and Communication	\$ 66,883	3580
C315G2	Precision Navigation	\$ 82,450	3581
С315Н3	Dark Fiber	\$ 2,137,328	3582
С315Н9	Nanoscale Polymers Manufacturing	\$ 166,948	3583
C315L1	Ohio Commons for Digital Education	\$ 7,558	3584
C315L3	Non-credit Job Education and Training	\$ 33,702	3585
C315N1	Atomic Force Microscopy	\$ 174,600	3586
C315N2	Interactive Applications	\$ 7,283	3587
C315P6	Chirped-Pulse Amplifier	\$ 49,899	3588
C315R3	New Student Life Building	\$ 2,092,537	3589
C315R4	Founders/Hopewell Hall Renovation	\$ 350,076	3590
C315R7	Stone Laboratory Resource Facility	\$ 2,011	3591
	Improvements		
C315S4	Utility Upgrade/East Campus Area	\$ 597,365	3592
С315Т4	Basic Renovations - ATI	\$ 398,352	3593
С315Т5	Basic Renovations - Lima	\$ 245,980	3594
С315т6	Basic Renovations - Mansfield	\$ 67,992	3595
С315Т7	Basic Renovations - Marion	\$ 121,802	3596
С315Т9	Basic Renovations - OARDC	\$ 964,710	3597
C315U2	Academic Core - North	\$ 334,195	3598
C315U8	OSU African American and African Studies	\$ 727,500	3599
C315W4	Inductively Coupled Sector Field Mass	\$ 70,012	3600
	Spectrometer		
C315W9	ATI - Halterman Hall Fan Coil Replacement	\$ 2,090	3601
C315X2	Integrated Technical Infrastructure	\$ 2,291,996	3602
C315X3	Hopkins Windows and Storefront	\$ 47,609	3603
C315Y5	Coal Direct Chemical Looping	\$ 74,930	3604
C315Z2	ATI - Livestock Working Facility	\$ 10,220	3605

C315Z3	Hopkins Hall Mechanical Systems	\$ 100,125	3606
	Improvements		
C315Z6	Chemical and Biomolecular	\$ 183,284	3607
	Engineering/Chemistry Building		
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$ 72,605,182	3608
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$ 72,605,182	3609

BASIC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3611 item C31500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3612 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C31500, Basic 3613 Renovations, plus \$291,588. Prior to the expenditure of this 3614 appropriation, The Ohio State University shall certify to the 3615 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3616 amount of at least \$291,588. 3617

OHIO LIBRARY AND INFORMATION NETWORK

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3619 item C315DE, Ohio Library and Information Network, is the 3620 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 3621 appropriation item C315DE, Ohio Library and Information Network, 3622 plus \$74,000. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, The 3623 Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and 3624 Management canceled encumbrances from Wright State University 3625 appropriation item C27504, Library Access Consolidation System, in 3626 the amount of at least \$74,000. 3627

BASIC RENOVATIONS - ATI

3628

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3629 item C315T4, Basic Renovations - ATI, is the unencumbered and 3630 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3631 C315T4, Basic Renovations - ATI, plus \$16,405. Prior to the 3632 expenditure of this appropriation, The Ohio State University shall 3633 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3634

3610

encumbrances	in	the	amount	of	at	least	\$16,405.	3635

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3637 item C315T5, Basic Renovations - Lima, is the unencumbered and 3638 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3639 C315T5, Basic Renovations - Lima, plus \$19,682. Prior to the 3640 expenditure of this appropriation, The Ohio State University shall 3641 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3642 encumbrances in the amount of at least \$19,682. 3643

BASIC RENOVATIONS - OARDC

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3645 item C315T9, Basic Renovations - OARDC, is the unencumbered and 3646 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3647 C315T9, Basic Renovations - OARDC, plus \$41,815. Prior to the 3648 expenditure of this appropriation, The Ohio State University shall 3649 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3650 encumbrances in the amount of at least \$41,815. 3651

Reappropriations

Section 253.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY					
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)					
C30000	Basic Renovations	\$	507,490	3654	
C30007	Basic Renovations - Chillicothe	\$	258,553	3655	
C30008	Basic Renovations - Ironton	\$	37,338	3656	
C30025	Southeast Library Warehouse	\$	936,919	3657	
C30026	Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville	\$	74,079	3658	
C30050	University Center Replacement	\$	18,602	3659	
C30060	Supplemental Basic Renovations	\$	28,136	3660	
C30061	College of Communications Baker RTVC	\$	78,452	3661	
	Redevelopment				
C30062	Shannon Hall Interior Renovation	\$	208,434	3662	

3644

C30063	Ohio University Eastern Campus Health	\$ 104,206	3663
	and Education Center		
C30064	Stevenson Student Service Area	\$ 1,168,578	3664
C30073	Land Acquisition - Southern	\$ 262,705	3665
C30074	Basic Renovations - Lancaster	\$ 249,405	3666
C30075	Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 8,214	3667
C30079	OU Southern Horse Park	\$ 1,698	3668
C30085	Coal Storage Building Solar Array	\$ 10,714	3669
C30087	West Green Roof Replacement	\$ 1,067,000	3670
C30088	Alden Library Renovations	\$ 1,495,255	3671
C30089	Haning Hall Elevator Addition	\$ 92,980	3672
C30090	Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure	\$ 194,000	3673
	Repair		
C30091	Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof	\$ 500,848	3674
	Repairs		
C30092	Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade	\$ 339,500	3675
C30093	Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs	\$ 1,238,811	3676
C30094	Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement	\$ 1,176,125	3677
C30095	Memorial Auditorium Repairs	\$ 1,455,000	3678
C30096	Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades	\$ 145,500	3679
C30097	Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair	\$ 727,500	3680
C30099	Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$ 266,750	3681
C30100	Ridges Building #26 Demolition	\$ 18,704	3682
C30101	Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 317,187	3683
C30103	Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair	\$ 291,000	3684
C30104	Pruitt Field Repairs	\$ 138,297	3685
C30105	Campus Safety Lighting Improvements	\$ 485,000	3686
C30108	Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing	\$ 504,400	3687
C30110	Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade	\$ 1,742,013	3688
C30111	Campus Roadway Improvements	\$ 727,500	3689
C30112	Bentley Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 412,250	3690
C30113	Lasher Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 194,000	3691
C30114	Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements	\$ 436,985	3692

C30115	Utility Meter Replacements	\$ 108,567	3693
C30116	Bird Arena Cooling Equipment Upgrades	\$ 412,880	3694
C30117	Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe	\$ 357,639	3695
C30118	Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern	\$ 523,606	3696
C30119	Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$ 426,800	3697
C30120	Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$ 436,500	3698
C30121	HVAC and Lighting Upgrades - Southern	\$ 359,870	3699
C30122	Classroom and Lab Renovations - Southern	\$ 145,500	3700
C30123	Collins Center Repairs - Southern	\$ 194,000	3701
C30124	Campus Center Roof Replacement -	\$ 242,500	3702
	Zanesville		
C30125	Herrold Hall Renovations - Zanesville	\$ 562,600	3703
C30126	Plant Growth Chamber Research	\$ 58,200	3704
C30127	500 MHZ NMR Spectrometer	\$ 92,591	3705
C30148	Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvements	\$ 709,766	3706
C30149	Campus Roof Replacements	\$ 200,000	3707
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$ 22,751,147	3708
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 22,751,147	3709

BASIC RENOVATIONS - CHILLICOTHE

3710

3718

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3711 item C30007, Basic Renovations - Chillicothe, is the unencumbered 3712 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3713 C30007, Basic Renovations - Chillicothe, plus \$9,099. Prior to the 3714 expenditure of this appropriation, Ohio University shall certify 3715 to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in 3716 the amount of at least \$9,099. 3717

ELSON HALL REHABILITATION - ZANESVILLE

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3719 item C30026, Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville, is the 3720 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 3721 appropriation item C30026, Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville, 3722 plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, 3723

3747

in appropriation item C30006, Basic Renovations - Zanesville.	3724
SHANNON HALL INTERIOR RENOVATIONS	3725
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3726
item C30062, Shannon Hall Interior Renovations, is the	3727
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	3728
appropriation item C30062, Shannon Hall Interior Renovations, plus	3729
the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	3730
appropriation item C30004, Basic Renovations - Eastern.	3731
BASIC RENOVATIONS - LANCASTER	3732
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3733
item C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, is the unencumbered	3734
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3735
C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, plus \$700. Prior to the	3736
expenditure of this appropriation, Ohio University shall certify	3737
to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in	3738
the amount of at least \$700.	3739
ALDEN LIBRARY RENOVATIONS	3740

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3741 item C30088, Alden Library Renovations, is the unencumbered and 3742 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3743 C30088, Alden Library Renovations, plus the unencumbered and 3744 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3745 C30049, Alden Library Planning. 3746

PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3748 item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and 3749 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3750 C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 3751 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, 3752 Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and 3753

As Passed	by the House					
C30102, 3	Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration.			3754		
CAM	PUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS			3755		
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation						
item C30	148, Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvemen	nts, is	the	3757		
unencumb	ered and unallotted balance as of June 3	30, 2014	, in	3758		
appropria	ation item C30148, Campus Chilled Water,	/AHU Imp:	rovements,	3759		
plus the	unencumbered and unallotted balance as	of June	30, 2014,	3760		
in appro	priation item C30048, Clippinger Lab Pla	anning.		3761		
CAM	PUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS			3762		
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	g approp:	riation	3763		
item C30	149, Campus Roof Replacements, is the un	nencumbe	red and	3764		
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item						
C30149, Campus Roof Replacements, plus the unencumbered and						
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item						
C30106, 1	RTVC Building Roof Replacement.			3768		
		Reapp	propriations			
Sec	tion 253.250. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEG	GE		3769		
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3770		
C38800	Basic Renovations	\$	296,649	3771		
C38801	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	151,189	3772		
	Equipment					
C38811	Jerusalem Township Food Bank	\$	97,000	3773		
C38816	Penta Renovations	\$	223,094	3774		
C38821	College Hall Renovation	\$	102,640	3775		
C38823	HVAC Repairs	\$	251,773	3776		
C38824	Access Improvement Projects	\$	77,600	3777		
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,199,945	3778		
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,199,945						

BASIC RENOVATIONS

3780

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3781

item C38800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3782 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38800, Basic 3783 Renovations, plus \$148,837, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 3784 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38822, 3785 Administration Hall Exterior Repairs. Prior to the expenditure of 3786 this appropriation, Owens Community College shall certify to the 3787 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3788 amount of at least \$148,837. 3789

PENTA RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3791 item C38816, Penta Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3792 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38816, Penta 3793 Renovations, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of 3794 June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C38819, High Bay Renovations 3795 and C38820, Heritage Hall Renovations. 3796

Reappropriations

Sect	cion 253.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY	COLLEGE		3797
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3798
C35600	Basic Renovations	\$	1,443,544	3799
C35601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	206,847	3800
	Equipment			
C35603	Child Care Facility	\$	1,018	3801
C35604	Student and Community Center	\$	121,250	3802
C35607	Wood Hall Emergency Repairs	\$	416,227	3803
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,188,886	3804
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	2,188,886	3805

Reappropriations

Section 253.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE	E UNIVERSITY 3807
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund	a 7034) 3808
C32400 Basic Renovations	\$ 479,732 3809

C32401	Massie Hall Renovation	\$ 32,189	3810
C32406	Utilities and Landscaping	\$ 4,538	3811
C32408	Plaza/Road/Landscaping	\$ 23,786	3812
C32409	ADA Modifications	\$ 51,591	3813
C32411	Chiller Replacement	\$ 11,691	3814
C32412	Kricker Hall Renovation	\$ 1,873	3815
C32415	Land Acquisition	\$ 470,945	3816
C32418	Natatorium Renovation	\$ 11,370	3817
C32425	Motion Capture Laboratory	\$ 272,861	3818
C32426	Plaza Concrete Renovations	\$ 1,014,739	3819
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 2,375,315	3820
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 2,375,315	3821

BASIC RENOVATIONS

3822

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3823 item C32400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3824 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C32400, Basic 3825 Renovations, plus \$103,274, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 3826 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C32404, 3827 Math/Science Building, and C32413, Sidewalk/Plaza Replacement. 3828 Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, Shawnee State 3829 University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management 3830 canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$103,274. 3831

LAND ACQUISITION

3832

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3833 item C32415, Land Acquisition, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3834 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C32415, Land 3835 Acquisition, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of 3836 June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C32402, Land Acquisition. 3837

Reappropriations

Section 253.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE3838Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024)3839

C37720	Life and Sciences Education Center -	\$ 388,000	3840
	Taxable		
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$ 388,000	3841
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3842
C37700	Basic Renovations	\$ 7,148	3843
C37711	Non-credit Job Training	\$ 22,060	3844
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$ 3,492,000	3845
C37715	Replace Air Temperature Control Devices	\$ 57,230	3846
C37716	Replace Building 14 Roof	\$ 4,753	3847
C37717	Replace Building 9 Boilers	\$ 291,000	3848
C37718	Exterior Masonry Repairs	\$ 86,006	3849
C37719	Access Control and Security Cameras	\$ 3,233	3850
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 3,963,430	3851
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 4,351,430	3852

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 253.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY	COLLEGE		3854
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3855
C32200	Basic Renovations	\$	7,450	3856
C32203	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	27,298	3857
	Equipment			
C32205	Central Campus Exterior Renovations	\$	758,964	3858
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	793,712	3859
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$	793,712	3860

BASIC RENOVATIONS

3861

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3862 item C32200, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 3863 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C32200, Basic 3864 Renovations, plus \$7,450. Prior to the expenditure of this 3865 appropriation, Southern State Community College shall certify to 3866 the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 3867 amount of at least \$7,450. 3868

5000	tion 253.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3869
Higher Ec	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3870
C38900	Basic Renovations	\$	30,081	3871
C38918	Energy Industry Training Center	\$	4,756,734	3872
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,786,815	3873
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,786,815	3874
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3875
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	prop	riation	3876
item C389	900, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	l and	unallotted	3877
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C389	00, Basic	3878
Renovatio	ons, plus \$25,206. Prior to the expenditure	e of t	this	3879
appropria	ation, Stark State Community College shall	cert	ify to the	3880
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	inces	in the	3881
amount of	f at least \$25,206.			3882
		Deerer		
		кеар	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.310. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COL	LEGE		3883
Higher Ec	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3884
C36401	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	25,255	3885
	inder de creation ar a data riceccosting			
	Equipment			
C36408		\$	375,000	3886
	Equipment	\$ \$	375,000 400,255	3886 3887
	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund			
TOTAL Hig	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS	\$ \$	400,255	3887
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS	\$ \$	400,255 400,255	3887
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS	\$ \$	400,255 400,255	3887 3888
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS	\$ \$	400,255 400,255	3887 3888 3890
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI Sect Higher Ec	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS tion 253.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	\$ \$ Reap <u>r</u>	400,255 400,255 propriations	3887 3888 3890 3891
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI Sect Higher Ec C25000	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS tion 253.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations	\$ \$ Reap <u>r</u> \$	400,255 400,255 propriations 2,280,974	3887 3888 3890 3891 3892
TOTAL Hig TOTAL ALI Sect Higher Ec C25000 C25002	Equipment Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health gher Education Improvement Fund L FUNDS tion 253.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Wayne	\$ \$ Reap <u>r</u> \$ \$	400,255 400,255 propriations 2,280,974 385,731	3887 3888 3890 3891 3892 3893

C25032	Administration Building Phase II	\$ 78,004	3896
C25033	Polymer Processing Center Phase II	\$ 47,874	3897
C25045	Polymer Dynamics	\$ 58,200	3898
C25051	Zook Hall Renovations	\$ 15,520,000	3899
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 18,504,119	3900
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 18,504,119	3901

BASIC RENOVATIONS - WAYNE

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3903 item C25002, Basic Renovations - Wayne, is the unencumbered and 3904 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3905 C25002, Basic Renovations - Wayne, plus the unencumbered and 3906 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3907 C25052, Science Laboratory Renovations - Wayne. 3908

Reappropriations

Sec	tion 253.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI		3909
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3910
C26530	Medical Science Building Renovation and	\$ 9,700,000	3911
	Expansion		
C26553	Developmental Neurobiology	\$ 294,637	3912
C26586	People Working Cooperatively	\$ 100,000	3913
C26604	Barrett Cancer Center	\$ 26,765	3914
C26606	Hebrew Union College	\$ 119,167	3915
C26615	Beech Acres	\$ 3,665	3916
C26616	Forest Park Homeland Security Facility	\$ 50,000	3917
C26628	Rieveschl 500 Teaching Lab	\$ 67,303	3918
C26657	Blue Ash City Conference Center	\$ 150,000	3919
C26666	Snyder Building Roof Replacement -	\$ 1,455,000	3920
	Clermont		
C26669	General Electric Aviation Research Center	\$ 4,850,000	3921
C26671	Muntz Hall Renovations, 100 Level	\$ 298,290	3922
C26673	MRI Pilot Microfactory	\$ 77,600	3923

C26675	Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Electrical	\$ 286,152	3924
	Renovation		
C26680	Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1	\$ 1,150,000	3925
C26681	Institutional Roof Replacements	\$ 815,000	3926
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 19,443,579	3927
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 19,443,579	3928

KETTERING LAB - MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL RENOVATION

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3930 item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Electrical Renovation, 3931 is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 3932 appropriation item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechanical and 3933 Electrical Renovation, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 3934 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C26541, 3935 Student Services, and C26571, Gas Turbine Spray Combustion. 3930

MUNTZ HALL REHABILITATION - PHASE 1

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3938 item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1, is the 3939 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 3940 appropriation item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1, 3941 plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, 3942 in appropriation items C26502, Raymond Walters Renovations, and 3943 C26667, Muntz Hall Roof Replacement - Blue Ash. 394

INSTITUTIONAL ROOF REPLACEMENTS

3945

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3946 item C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, is the unencumbered 3947 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3948 C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, plus the unencumbered and 3949 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3950 C26665, Health Professions Building Roof Repairs. 3951

Reappropriations

3929

C35806

C35807

Child Care Matching Grant

WTC Health Sciences Center

Sec	tion 253.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO			3952
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3953
C34000	Basic Renovations	\$	990,548	3954
C34003	Tribology	\$	66,376	3955
C34005	Greenhouse Improvements	\$	11,324	3956
C34012	Student Services	\$	68,800	3957
C34040	MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation	\$	493,545	3958
C34046	MCO - Basic Renovations	\$	382,948	3959
C34055	Acquisition of a Matrix-Assisted Laser	\$	88,755	3960
C34061	University Hall Renovations	\$	259,882	3961
C34062	Steam/Chilled Water Line Renovation	\$	308,920	3962
C34063	Core Search Lab Renovations	\$	1,781,890	3963
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,452,988	3964
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	4,452,988	3965
MCC	- CLINICAL ACADEMIC RENOVATION			3966
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation			3967	
item C34040, MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation, is the			3968	
unencumb	ered and unallotted balance as of June 30,	2014	, in	3969
appropri	ation item C34040, MCO - Clinical Academic	e Reno	vation,	3970
plus the	unencumbered and unallotted balances as c	of Jun	e 30, 2014,	3971
in appro	priation items C34038, MCO - Core Research	ı Faci	lity,	3972
C34044,	Campus Infrastructure Improvement, and C34	4045,	Building	3973
Demoliti	on.			3974
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNI	TY CO	LLEGE	3975
	tion 253.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNI ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	ТҮ СО	LLEGE	3975 3976
		TY CO \$	LLEGE 800,916	
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3976

9,748

30,946

\$

\$

3980

C35810 Health Science Education Facility	\$ 242,500	3982
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 1,102,127	3983
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 1,102,127	3984

Reappropriations

Section 253.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY			3986	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7	024)		3987
C27547	Neuroscience Engineering College -	\$	1,164,000	3988
	Taxable			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	1,164,000	3989
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3990
C27500	Basic Renovations	\$	11,902	3991
C27501	Basic Renovations - Lake	\$	213,329	3992
C27513	Science Lab Renovations - Planning	\$	82,659	3993
C27523	Advanced Data Manager	\$	56,277	3994
C27533	Auditorium/Classroom Upgrades	\$	309,975	3995
C27534	Student Academic Success Center	\$	242,500	3996
C27545	Neuroscience Engineering College	\$	10,476,000	3997
C27546	Engineering Program Renovation	\$	242,500	3998
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	11,635,142	3999
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	12,799,142	4000
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			4001
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	priation	4002
item C27	500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumber	ed and	l unallotted	4003
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation ite	m C275	500, Basic	4004
Renovati	ons, plus \$2,662. Prior to the expenditur	e of t	his	4005
appropria	ation, Wright State University shall cert	ify to	o the	4006
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumb	rances	; in the	4007
amount of	f at least \$2,662.			4008

Reappropriations

section 253.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Page 135

4009

Higher Edu	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4010
C34500	Basic Renovations	\$	4,841,778	4011
C34504	Asbestos Abatement	\$	46,709	4012
C34514	Ward Beecher/HVAC Upgrade	\$	129,967	4013
C34518	Campus - Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	45,639	4014
C34521	Masonry Restoration	\$	43,656	4015
C34523	Campus Development	\$	19,980	4016
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	204,895	4017
C34529	Non-Credit Job Training	\$	241,530	4018
C34530	Melnick Hall Renovations	\$	2,066,923	4019
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	806,089	4020
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,776,771	4021
C34535	Building Exterior Repairs	\$	1,299,168	4022
C34536	Storm Water Upgrades	\$	242,500	4023
C34537	Campus Core Lighting Upgrades	\$	480,150	4024
C34538	Emergency Generator Upgrades	\$	339,500	4025
C34539	Edmund J. Salata Complex Renovation	\$	291,000	4026
C34540	Cushwa Hall Renovations	\$	79,786	4027
TOTAL High	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	12,956,041	4028
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	12,956,041	4029
BASI	C RENOVATIONS			4030
The a	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop	priation	4031
item C34500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted			4032	
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C34500, Basic			4033	

4033 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C34500, Basic Renovations, plus \$111,510. Prior to the expenditure of this 4034 appropriation, Youngstown State University shall certify to the 4035 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 4036 amount of at least \$111,510. 4037

Section 253.410. For all of the foregoing appropriation items 4038 from the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) that 4039 require local funds to be contributed by any state-supported or 4040 state-assisted institution of higher education, the Board of 4041

Regents shall not recommend that any funds be released until the 4042 recipient institution demonstrates to the Board of Regents and the 4043 Office of Budget and Management that the local funds contribution 4044 requirement has been secured or satisfied. The local funds shall 4045 be in addition to the foregoing appropriations. 4046

Section 253.420. None of the foregoing capital improvements 4047 appropriations for state-supported or state-assisted institutions 4048 of higher education shall be expended until the particular 4049 appropriation has been recommended for release by the Board of 4050 Regents and released by the Director of Budget and Management or 4051 the Controlling Board. Either the institution concerned, or the 4052 Board of Regents with the concurrence of the institution 4053 concerned, may initiate the request to the Director of Budget and 4054 Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the 4055 particular appropriations. 4056

Section 253.430. (A) No capital improvement reappropriations 4057 made in this act from the Higher Education Improvement Taxable 4058 Fund (Fund 7024) or the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 4059 7034) shall be released for planning or for improvement, 4060 renovation, construction, or acquisition of capital facilities if 4061 the institution of higher education or the state does not own the 4062 real property on which the capital facilities are or will be 4063 located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following 4064 circumstances: 4065

(1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years) 4066
lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real 4067
property. 4068

(2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board
 4069
 that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the
 4070
 property or property interest acquisition process continues. In
 4071

this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling4072Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic4073drawings only.4074

(3) In the case of a reappropriation for capital facilities 4075 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 4076 will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit 4077 organization or public body and made available to the institution 4078 of higher education for its use, the nonprofit organization or 4079 public body either owns or has a long-term (at least fifteen 4080 years) lease of the real property or other capital facility to be 4081 improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and has entered into 4082 a joint or cooperative use agreement, approved by the Board of 4083 Regents, with the institution of higher education that meets the 4084 requirements of division (C) of this section. 4085

(B) Any foregoing appropriations that require cooperation
 4086
 between a technical college and a branch campus of a university
 4087
 may be released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by
 4088
 the Board of Regents that the facilities proposed by the
 4089
 institutions are:

(1) The result of a joint planning effort by the universityand the technical college, satisfactory to the Board of Regents;4092

(2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in
4093
terms of technical and general education, taking into
4094
consideration the totality of facilities that will be available
4095
after the completion of these projects;
4096

(3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university and 4097
technical college of the totality of facilities that will be 4098
available upon their completion; 4099

(4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of the 4100 university.

(C) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division 4102

4109

(A)(3) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreements
shall include, as a minimum, provisions that:
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or
(1) Specify the extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with
(106 the value of such use or right to use to be reasonably related, as
(107 determined by the parties and approved by the Board of Regents, to

the amount of the appropriations;

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should4110the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated;4111

(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital
4112
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state
4113
laws and rules, including provisions of this act;
4114

(4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution
of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities
project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount.
4117

(D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the
 Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for
 projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one
 institution to another institution, with the approval of both
 4120
 4121
 4122

(E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the
 Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of
 Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents
 to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions
 created for that same purpose.

Section 253.440. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153. 4128 of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the 4129 Director of Administrative Services in the procedure for and award 4130 of contracts for capital improvement projects, and the 4131 requirements of section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect 4132 to the Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community 4133 college districts and technical college districts. 4134

Section 253.450. Those institutions locally administering4135capital improvement projects pursuant to sections 3345.50 and41363345.51 of the Revised Code may:4137

(A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly related
to project administration as defined by the Director of
Administrative Services. The Department of Administrative Services
4140
shall review and approve these administrative charges when such
4141
charges are in excess of 1.5 per cent of the total construction
4142
budget.

(B) Seek reimbursement from state capital appropriations to 4144 the institution for the in-house design services performed by the 4145 institution for such capital projects. Acceptable charges shall be 4146 limited to design document preparation work that is done by the 4147 institution. These reimbursable design costs shall be shown as 4148 "A/E fees" within the project's budget that is submitted to the 4149 Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and Management as part 4150 of a request for release of funds. The reimbursement for in-house 4151 design may not exceed seven per cent of the estimated construction 4152 4153 cost.

Section 253.460. The Board of Regents shall adopt rules4154regarding the release of moneys from all the foregoing4155appropriations for capital facilities for all state-supported and4156state-assisted institutions of higher education.4157

Section 255.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL ME	EDIA	COMMISSION	4158
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4159
C37406 Network Operations Center Upgrade	\$	2,757,917	4160

C37410 Ohio RRS	\$	4,485	4161
C37411 Cleveland RRS	\$	25,741	4162
TOTAL Higher Education Imp	ovement Fund \$	2,788,143	4163
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	2,788,143	4164

Reappropriations

Sect	tion 257.10. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW AND	ADVISO	RY BOARD	4166
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4167
C87406	Statehouse Grounds Repair/Improvements	\$	45,381	4168
C87407	Statehouse Repair/Improvements	\$	554,627	4169
C87409	Cupola Gutters and Ancillary Roof	\$	5,693	4170
C87411	ADA Specific Sidewalk Ramp Replacement	\$	7,337	4171
C87412	Capitol Square Security	\$	1,244,528	4172
TOTAL Adr	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	1,857,566	4173
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,857,566	4174

Reappropriations

Section 259.10. DAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			4176	
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4177	
C10000	Governor's Residence	\$	376,384	4178
C10010	Office Services Building Renovation	\$	776,561	4179
C10011	Statewide Communications System	\$	199,723	4180
C10015	SOCC Renovations	\$	333,180	4181
C10016	Hamilton St/Local Government Center -	\$	57,500	4182
	Plan			
C10019	25 S. Front Street Renovations	\$	367,932	4183
C10020	North High Building Complex Renovations	\$	10,685,993	4184
C10021	Office Space Planning	\$	4,796,323	4185
C10022	Governor's Residence Security Upgrade	\$	24,250	4186
C10023	eSecure Ohio	\$	160,043	4187
C10025	eGovernment Infrastructure	\$	82,675	4188
C10026	DAS Building Security	\$	11,067	4189
C10031	Operations Facilities Improvement	\$	191,978	4190

Page 141

TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$ 18,063,609	4191
General Revenue Fund (GRF)		4192
C10008 Urban Areas Community Improvement	\$ 20,000	4193
TOTAL General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,000	4194
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 18,083,609	4195

MARCS STEERING COMMITTEE AND STATEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM 4196

There is hereby continued a Multi-Agency Radio Communications 4197 System (MARCS) Steering Committee consisting of the designees of 4198 the Directors of Administrative Services, Public Safety, Natural 4199 Resources, Transportation, Rehabilitation and Correction, and 4200 Budget and Management, and the State Fire Marshal or the State 4201 Fire Marshal's designee. The Director of Administrative Services 4202 or the Director's designee shall chair the Committee. The 4203 Committee shall provide assistance to the Director of 4204 Administrative Services for effective and efficient implementation 4205 of MARCS as well as develop policies for the ongoing management of 4206 the system. Upon dates prescribed by the Directors of 4207 Administrative Services and Budget and Management, the MARCS 4208 Steering Committee shall report to the Directors on the progress 4209 of MARCS implementation and the development of policies related to 4210 the system. 4211

The foregoing appropriation item C10011, Statewide 4212 Communications System, shall be used to purchase or construct the 4213 components of MARCS that are not specific to any one agency. The 4214 equipment may include, but is not limited to, multi-agency 4215 equipment at the Emergency Operations Center/Joint Dispatch 4216 Facility, computer and telecommunications equipment used for the 4217 functioning and integration of the system, communications towers, 4218 tower sites, tower equipment, and linkages among towers and 4219 between towers and the State of Ohio Network for Integrated 4220 Communication (SONIC) system. The Director of Administrative 4221 Services shall, with the concurrence of the MARCS Steering 4222

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4224 item C10011, Statewide Communications System, is the unencumbered 4225 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4226 C10011, Statewide Communications System, plus \$66,092. Prior to 4227 the expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director of 4228 Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget 4229 and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative 4230 Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at least \$66,092. 4231 Spending from this appropriation item shall not be subject to 4232 Chapters 123. and 153. of the Revised Code. 4233

SOCC RENOVATIONS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4235 item C10015, SOCC Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 4236 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C10015, SOCC 4237 Renovations, plus \$36,166. Prior to the expenditure of this 4238 reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall 4239 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 4240 encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in 4241 the amount of at least \$36,166. 4242

NORTH HIGH BUILDING COMPLEX RENOVATIONS

Committee, determine the specific use of funds.

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4244 item C10020, North High Building Complex Renovations, is the 4245 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 4246 appropriation item C10020, North High Building Complex 4247 Renovations, plus \$845,454. Prior to the expenditure of this 4248 reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall 4249 4250 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in 4251 the amount of at least \$845,454. 4252

4223

4234

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4254 item C10021, Office Space Planning, is the unencumbered and 4255 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4256 C10021, Office Space Planning, plus \$60,126. Prior to the 4257 expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director of 4258 Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget 4259 and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative 4260 Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at least \$60,126. 4261

ESECURE OHIO

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4263 item C10023, eSecure Ohio, is the unencumbered and unallotted 4264 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C10023, eSecure 4265 Ohio, plus \$31,590. Prior to the expenditure of this 4266 reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall 4267 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 4268 encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in 4269 the amount of at least \$31,590. 4270

Reappropriations

Sect	cion 261.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			4271
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4272	
C70007	Building and Grounds Renovation	\$	856,470	4273
C70014	Grounds Security/Emergency Power	\$	79,370	4274
TOTAL Adr	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	935,840	4275
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)				4276
C70009	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	485,000	4277
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund	\$	485,000	4278
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,420,840	4279

CLEAN OHIO AGRICULTURAL EASEMENT

4280

The foregoing appropriation item C70009, Clean Ohio4281Agricultural Easement, shall be used in accordance with sections4282901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Revised Code.4283

Reappropriations

Section 263.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL			4284	
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		4285		
C05502	Bowling Green Facility	\$	1,536,326	4286
C05504	Fire Suppression and Records Retention	\$	485,000	4287
C05507	OPOTA Student Safety Improvements	\$	17,809	4288
C05509	Re-Key BCI Facility	\$	33,832	4289
C05512	Renovations and Reconfiguration of BCI	\$	237,138	4290
	for Richfield CCU and Lab			
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	2,310,105	4291
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,310,105	4292
BOW	LING GREEN FACILITY			4293
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation			4294	

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4294 item C05502, Bowling Green Facility, is the unencumbered and 4295 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4296 C05502, Bowling Green Facility, plus the unencumbered and 4297 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4298 C05505, Richfield Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 4299 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C05506, Update 4300 BCI/OPOTA HVAC Systems, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 4301 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C05513, BCI 4302 London Entrance/Parking Lot. 4303

Reappropriations

Sec	tion 265.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE		4304
State Fi	re Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)		4305
C80004	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$ 78,697	4306
C80005	IT Infrastructure	\$ 188,169	4307
C80007	Driver Training/Road Improvement	\$ 7,062	4308
C80012	Roof Replacement Main and Training	\$ 10,449	4309
C80021	State Fire Marshal Campus Infrastructure	\$ 487,219	4310

Rehabilitation

C80022	State Fire Marshal Campus Land and Land	\$ 465,659	4311
	Improvements		
TOTAL Sta	ate Fire Marshal Fund	\$ 1,237,255	4312
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 1,237,255	4313

Reappropriations

Section 267.10. DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPME	NTAL DIS	SABILITIES	4315
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund	7033)		4316
C59034 Statewide Developmental Centers	\$	1,940,000	4317
TOTAL Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	1,940,000	4318
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,940,000	4319

Reappropriations

Sect	tion 269.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEA	LTH ANI	ADDICTION	4321
SERVICES				4322
Mental He	ealth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7	033)		4323
C58000	Hazardous Materials Abatement	\$	121,250	4324
C58001	Community Assistance Projects	\$	485,000	4325
C58004	Demolition	\$	145,500	4326
C58006	Patient Care/Environment Improvement	\$	291,000	4327
C58007	Infrastructure Renovations	\$	485,000	4328
C58008	Emergency Improvements	\$	291,000	4329
C58009	Patient Environment Improvement	\$	1,202	4330
	Consolidation			
C58010	Campus Consolidation	\$	4,850,000	4331
C58020	Mandel Jewish Community Center	\$	210,000	4332
TOTAL Mer	ntal Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	6,879,952	4333
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	6,879,952	4334

Section 269.20. The foregoing appropriation item C58001,4336Community Assistance Projects, may be used on facilities4337constructed or to be constructed pursuant to Chapter 340., 3793.,4338

5119., 5123., or 5126. of the Revised Code or the authority 4339 granted by section 154.20 of the Revised Code and the rules 4340 adopted pursuant to those chapters and that section and shall be 4341 distributed by the Department of Mental Health subject to 4342 Controlling Board approval. 4343

Reappropriations

Sect	tion 273.10. DNR DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESO	DURCES		4344
Wildlife	Fund (Fund 7015)			4345
C72555	Statewide Fish Hatchery Improvement	\$	685,516	4346
C725B0	Access Development	\$	49,929	4347
C725B6	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$	61,542	4348
C725B9	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$	48,233	4349
C725K9	Wildlife Area Building	\$	2,160,823	4350
	Development/Renovation			
C725L9	Dam Rehabilitation	\$	270,705	4351
TOTAL Wi	ldlife Fund	\$	3,276,748	4352
Administ	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4353
C725D5	Fountain Square Building and Telephone	\$	1,569,544	4354
	System Improvements			
C725D7	Multi-Agency Radio Communications	\$	516,190	4355
	Equipment			
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$	110,322	4356
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	28,758	4357
TOTAL Adr	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	2,224,814	4358
Ohio Parł	s and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)			4359
C72512	Land Acquisition	\$	719,745	4360
C72549	Facilities Development	\$	427,550	4361
C72567	John Bryan State Park Shelter	\$	29,100	4362
	Construction			
C72570	Scippo Creek Conservation	\$	75,000	4363
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, and	\$	108,419	4364

Cabins

	Cabilis		
C725B7	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$ 603,352	4365
C725C0	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$ 107,603	4366
C725C2	Rehabilitate Canals, Hydraulic Works,	\$ 962,599	4367
	and Support Facilities		
C725C5	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$ 24,250	4368
C725E1	Local Parks Projects - Statewide	\$ 4,261,531	4369
C725E5	Project Planning	\$ 369,349	4370
С725Н5	Rehabilitate/Automate - Ground Water	\$ 53,046	4371
	Observation Well Network		
C725J0	Natural Areas and Preserves Maintenance	\$ 395,328	4372
	Facility Development - Springville		
	Carbon Cod Removal		
C725J8	Appraisal Fees - Statewide	\$ 74,947	4373
C725K0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$ 970,000	4374
C725K3	Put-In-Bay Township Port Authority	\$ 79,784	4375
C725M0	Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 27,539,115	4376
C725M8	Statewide Small Water and Wastewater	\$ 325,658	4377
	Systems		
C725N1	Handicapped Accessibility	\$ 297,826	4378
C725N3	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$ 117,664	4379
C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$ 3,793,973	4380
C725R7	Lake Alma Restroom and Shower Upgrades	\$ 631,470	4381
TOTAL Ohi	o Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$ 41,967,309	4382
Parks and	Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)		4383
C72513	Land Acquisition	\$ 184,506	4384
C72579	East Harbor State Park Shoreline	\$ 203,687	4385
	Stabilization		
C725A0	State Parks Campgrounds/Lodges/Cabins	\$ 3,203,684	4386
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 7,754,665	4387
C725C6	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$ 9,533	4388
C725D8	Multi-Agency Radio Communication	\$ 74,547	4389
	Equipment		

C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$ 9,670,337	4390
С725Н7	State Park Dredging/Shore Protection	\$ 13,580	4391
C725K7	Hazardous Dam Repair - Statewide	\$ 24,301	4392
C725L8	Statewide Trails Program	\$ 821,802	4393
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$ 24,250	4394
C725N4	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$ 183,950	4395
C725R5	Lake White State Park - Dam	\$ 3,817,350	4396
	Rehabilitation		
TOTAL Pa:	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$ 25,986,192	4397
Clean Oh	io Trail Fund (Fund 7061)		4398
C72514	Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$ 12,553,243	4399
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Trail Fund	\$ 12,553,243	4400
Waterway	s Safety Fund (Fund 7086)		4401
C725A7	Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$ 5,662,065	4402
	Facilities		
C725N9	Operations Facilities	\$ 1,330,151	4403
TOTAL Wa	terways Safety Fund	\$ 6,992,216	4404
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 93,000,522	4405

Section 273.20. For the projects appropriated in this act 4407 from the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the 4408 Ohio Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare 4409 and submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 4410 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 4411 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 4412 Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may 4413 release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 4414 C725E5, Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay for design, 4415 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of 4416 Natural Resources for such projects. Upon release of the 4417 appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the 4418 Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from 4419 the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reimbursed by Fund 4420 7031 using an intrastate voucher.

Section 273.30. LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS

The amount reappropriated for appropriation item C725E2, 4423 Local Parks Projects, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance 4424 on June 30, 2014, of appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks 4425 Projects, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance on June 30, 4426 2014, of appropriation item C30082, Louvee Theatre Project, and 4427 appropriation item C23058, Bucyrus Little Theatre Restoration. 4428

Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks 4429 Projects, \$50,000 plus an amount equal to two per cent of the 4430 projects listed may be used by the Ohio Department of Natural 4431 Resources for the administration of local projects; \$486,570 shall 4432 be used for the Grand Lake St. Marys Improvements; \$191,000 shall 4433 be used for Deerfield Township Simpson Creek Erosion Mitigation 4434 and Bank Control; \$100,000 shall be used for the Crown Point 4435 Conservation Easement; \$100,000 shall be used for the Euclid Beach 4436 Pier; \$100,000 shall be used for the Liberty Park Expansion -4437 Twinsburg; \$100,000 shall be used for the Lucas County Marina; 4438 \$100,000 shall be used for the Midtown Cleveland Mountain Bike 4439 Park; \$100,000 shall be used for the Mudbrook Trail and Greenway 4440 Project; \$69,000 shall be used for the Miami & Erie Canal Repairs 4441 in Spencerville; \$60,000 shall be used for the Marseilles 4442 Reservoir Bulkhead Project; \$10,000 shall be used for Village of 4443 Albany Bike Paths; \$450,000 shall be used for the Wellston City 4444 Parks and Recreation Improvements Project; and \$250,000 shall be 4445 used for the Schines Art Park - Bucyrus. 4446

FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT

All reimbursements received from the federal government for 4448 any expenditures made pursuant to appropriations in this act made 4449 from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall 4450

4421

4422

Page 151

be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of Fund 7035. 4451

Section 273.40. For the appropriations in this act made from 4452 the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the 4453 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 4454 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 4455 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 4456 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 4457 Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may 4458 release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 4459 C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design, 4460 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of 4461 Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the 4462 appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the 4463 Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from 4464 the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and be reimbursed by 4465 Fund 7035 using an intrastate voucher. 4466

Reappropriations

SAFETY		4467
		4468
\$	97,000	4469
\$	9,700	4470
\$	377,379	4471
\$	484,079	4472
		4473
\$	38,321	4474
\$	86,195	4475
\$	15,541	4476
\$	483,387	4477
\$	623,444	4478
		4479
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 97,000 \$ 9,700 \$ 377,379 \$ 484,079 \$ 38,321 \$ 86,195 \$ 15,541 \$ 483,387

C76000	Platform Scales Improvement	\$ 218,672	4480
C76021	OSHP Academy Maintenance	\$ 83,229	4481
C76032	In-Car Arbitrator Equipment	\$ 294,801	4482
C76033	Alum Creek Facility HVAC	\$ 599,460	4483
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Fund	\$ 1,196,162	4484
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 2,303,685	4485

ALUM CREEK FACILITY RENOVATIONS AND UPGRADES

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4487 item C76035, Alum Creek Facility Renovations and Upgrades, is the 4488 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 4489 appropriation item C76035, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 4490 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C76019, Alum 4491 Creek Facility Roof Renovation. 4492

EMA BUILDING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4494 item C76034, EMA Building System and Equipment, is the 4495 unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in 4496 appropriation item C76034, plus the unencumbered and unallotted 4497 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C76017, 4498 Upgrade/Replace-State EOC Equipment. 4499

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 277.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITAT	ION A	AND	4500
CORRECTIO	N			4501
Adult Cor	rrectional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			4502
C50100	Local Jails	\$	31,753	4503
C50101	Community-Based Correctional Facilities	\$	597,597	4504
C50103	Asbestos Removal	\$	2,690,731	4505
C50104	Powerhouse/Utility Improvements	\$	6,978,057	4506
C50105	Water System/Plant Improvements	\$	12,311,919	4507
C50106	Industrial Equipment - Statewide	\$	184,354	4508
C50110	Security Improvements - Statewide	\$	17,689,039	4509

4493

C50114	Community Residential Program	\$ 2,650,262	4510
C50134	Statewide Fire Alarm Systems	\$ 2,317,816	4511
C50136	General Building Renovations	\$ 73,877,254	4512
C50154	Perimeter, Lighting, Alarm, Sallyports	\$ 144,707	4513
C50175	Mandown Alert Communication System -	\$ 3,271,910	4514
	Statewide		
C50176	Manufacturing/Storage Building Additions	\$ 116,923	4515
	- Statewide		
C50177	Tuck-pointing - Statewide	\$ 21,587	4516
C501AG	Administrative Building Roof Upgrade	\$ 68,100	4517
C501B3	Electrical Systems Upgrade	\$ 11,850,811	4518
C501B4	Emergency Projects	\$ 128,275	4519
C501CX	Door Control System Upgrade	\$ 33,961	4520
C501DD	Telephone Upgrade - SOCF	\$ 245,973	4521
C501G6	Site Improvements - MNCI	\$ 10,485	4522
C501K4	Waste Water Treatment Plant Improvements	\$ 408,679	4523
	- SCI		
C501P1	Rear Entry Sally Port Addition - FPRC	\$ 23,415	4524
C501Q3	Roof Renovation - MNCI	\$ 76,240	4525
C501T9	Medical Infirmary Addition	\$ 25,362	4526
C501U0	+-Reentry Center - CCI	\$ 148,950	4527
C501X7	HVAC Replacement - TCI	\$ 1,212	4528
C501Y6	Roof Renovation - CRC	\$ 38,499	4529
TOTAL Adı	alt Correctional Building Fund	\$ 135,943,871	4530
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 135,943,871	4531

Section 277.20. LOCAL JAILS

4533

From the foregoing appropriation item C50100, Local Jails, 4534 the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall designate 4535 the projects involving the construction and renovation of county, 4536 multicounty, municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal jail 4537 facilities and workhouses, including correctional centers 4538 authorized under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, 4539 for which the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue 4540 obligations. 4541

Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in Chapter4542152. or 153. of the Revised Code, the Department of Rehabilitation4543and Correction may coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown4544and use of funds for the renovation or construction of projects4545for which designated funds are provided.4546

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4547 applied to any such facilities that are not designated by the 4548 Department of Rehabilitation and Correction. The amount of funding 4549 authorized under this section that may be applied to a project 4550 designated for initial funding after July 1, 2000, involving the 4551 construction or renovation of county, multicounty, 4552 municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal jail facilities and 4553 workhouses, including correctional centers authorized under 4554 sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, shall not exceed 4555 \$35,000 per bed of the total allowable cost of the project in the 4556 case of construction of county and municipal-county jail 4557 facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers, or multicounty 4558 or multicounty-municipal jail facilities, workhouses, and 4559 correctional centers and shall not exceed thirty per cent of the 4560 total allowable cost of the project in the case of renovation of 4561 county, multicounty, municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal 4562 jail facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers. If a 4563 political subdivision is in the planning phase of constructing a 4564 multicounty or multicounty-municipal jail facility, workhouse, or 4565 correctional center on or before the effective date of this 4566 section, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall 4567 fund that facility at \$42,000 per bed. Multicounty or 4568 multicounty-municipal jail facility construction projects 4569 initiated after the effective date of this section may be 4570 considered for, but are not entitled to be awarded, funding at 4571

\$42,000 per bed. The higher per bed award is at the discretion of 4572 the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction and is contingent 4573 upon available funds, the impact of the project, and inclusion of 4574 at least three counties in the project. 4575

The cost-per-bed funding authorized under this section that 4576 may be applied to a construction project shall not exceed the 4577 actual cost-per-bed of the project. The thirty per cent funding 4578 authorized under this section that may be applied to a renovation 4579 project shall not exceed \$35,000 per bed of the total allowable 4580 cost of the project. 4581

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4582 applied to any project involving the construction of a county, 4583 multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail 4584 facility or workhouse, including a correctional center established 4585 under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, unless the 4586 facility, workhouse, or correctional center will be built in 4587 compliance with "The Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the 4588 plans have been approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised 4589 Code. In addition, the funding authorized under this section shall 4590 not be applied to any project involving the renovation of a 4591 county, multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal 4592 jail facility or workhouse, including a correctional center 4593 established under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, 4594 unless the renovation is for the purpose of bringing the facility, 4595 workhouse, or correctional center into compliance with "The 4596 Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the plans have been 4597 approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised Code. 4598

Section 277.30. COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES 4599

The Department of Rehabilitation and Correction may designate 4600 to the Treasurer of State or the Ohio Public Facilities Commission 4601 the sites of, and, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary 4602 in Chapter 152. or 153. of the Revised Code, may review the 4603 renovation or construction of the single county and district 4604 community-based correctional facilities funded by the foregoing 4605 appropriation item C50101, Community-Based Correctional 4606 Facilities. 4607

Section 277.40. COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM RENOVATIONS 4608 The foregoing appropriation item C50114, Community 4609 Residential Program, may be used by the Department of 4610 Rehabilitation and Correction, pursuant to sections 5120.103 to 4611 5120.105 of the Revised Code, to provide for the construction or 4612 renovation of halfway house facilities for offenders eligible for 4613 community supervision by the Department of Rehabilitation and 4614 Correction. 4615

Section 277.50. GENERAL BUILDING RENOVATIONS 4616

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4617 item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered and 4618 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4619 C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$2,306,616. Prior to 4620 the expenditure of this appropriation, the Director of the 4621 Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the 4622 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in line 4623 items in the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) in the 4624 amount of at least \$2,306,616. 4625

Reappropriations

Secti	on 279.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SEE	RVICES		4626
Nursing Ho	me - Federal Fund (Fund 3190)			4627
C90020	G-HVAC Controls Upgrade	\$	539,555	4628
C90042	G-Nurse Call, Electrical, Doors, Floors	\$	480,155	4629
C90044	S-Electric Panel and Service Supply	\$	3,782,684	4630

Upgrade

	opgrade			
C90046	S-Domestic Water Project	\$	478,561	4631
C90047	S-S/G HVAC	\$	2,436,920	4632
C90048	S-S/G Replacement of Sewer Lines and	\$	2,890,085	4633
	Traps Phase			
TOTAL Nu:	rsing Home - Federal Fund	\$	10,607,960	4634
Veterans	Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)			4635
C90028	G-HVAC Controls Upgrade	\$	255,480	4636
C90052	G-Nurse Call, Electrical, Doors, Floors	\$	191,045	4637
C90054	S-Electric Panel and Service Supply	\$	1,599,743	4638
	Upgrade			
C90056	S- Domestic Water Project	\$	165,219	4639
C90057	S- S/G HVAC	\$	2,086,132	4640
C90058	S-S/G Replacement of Sewer Lines and	\$	1,146,440	4641
	Traps Phase			
C90059	S-G NH/DOM Resident Furniture	\$	592,282	4642
	Replacement			
C90061	S-VH/G/S Renovate Steam Lines	\$	1,001,626	4643
TOTAL Ve	terans Home Improvement Fund	\$	7,037,967	4644
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4645
C90063	S-Resurface Blacktop Roads and Parking	\$	3,468,610	4646
	Lots			
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	3,468,610	4647
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	21,114,537	4648
		Reap	propriations	
_		-		
	tion 281.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVI	CES		4650
	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			4651
C47001	Fire Suppression/Safety/Security	\$	285,394	4652
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,020,502	4653

Juvenile	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)		4651
C47001	Fire Suppression/Safety/Security	\$ 285,394	4652
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$ 3,020,502	4653
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$ 307,260	4654
C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$ 54,743	4655
C47015	Programming Space for High Risk Youth	\$ 784,875	4656

C47017	Roof Replacement - SJCF	\$ 1,697,962	4657
C470A1	Roof Replacement	\$ 1,135,385	4658
TOTAL Juv	venile Correctional Building Fund	\$ 7,286,121	4659
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$ 7,286,121	4660

Section 281.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENTERS

From the foregoing appropriation item C47003, Community4663Rehabilitation Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall4664designate the projects involving the construction and renovation4665of single-county and multicounty community corrections facilities4666for which the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue4667obligations.4668

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the4669renovation and construction of projects for which funds are4670provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this4671section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not4672designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services.4673

The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to 4674 accept and review applications and designate projects. The 4675 guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the 4676 need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the 4677 submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and 4678 construction. 4679

For purposes of this section, "community corrections4680facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the4681Revised Code.4682

Section 281.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS 4683

From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile4684Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall4685designate the projects involving the construction and renovation4686of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the4687

Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations. 4688

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the4689renovation and construction of projects for which funds are4690provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this4691section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not4692designated by the Department of Youth Services.4693

The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the 4694 guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review 4695 applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of 4696 state match funding to be applied to each project. The department 4697 shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in 4698 a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention 4699 centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding 4700 any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153. 4701 of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may 4702 coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for 4703 the renovation and construction of projects for which designated 4704 funds are provided. 4705

(A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted 4706 numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match 4707 that may be provided to a single or multicounty detention center 4708 project. The formula shall include the factors specified below in 4709 division (A)(1) of this section and may include the factors 4710 specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The weight 4711 assigned to the factors specified in division (A)(1) of this 4712 section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to 4713 factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section. 4714

(1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the
4715
county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of
4716
Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds
4717
currently available.

(b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of
 counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for
 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth
 Services.

(c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the county 4723
or group of counties have a need for a sufficient number of 4724
detention beds to make the project economically viable. 4725

(2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group ofcounties living below the poverty level is above the state4727average.

(b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties 4729 is below the state average. 4730

(B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services 4731 shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty 4732 per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing 4733 provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has 4734 no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention 4735 center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is 4736 greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention 4737 center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be 4738 sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match 4739 for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is 4740 multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a 4741 designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000 4742 per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one 4743 hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state 4744 match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be 4745 multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the 4746 cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The 4747 funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a 4748 construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual 4749 cost of the project. 4750

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4751 applied to any project unless the detention center will be built 4752 in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for 4753 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 4754 Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section 4755 shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center 4756 unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number 4757 of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security 4758 standards for detention centers as established by the Department 4759 of Youth Services. 4760

Reappropriations

Section 283.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGE	NCY		4761
Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046)			4762
C19505 Clean Coal Research and Development	\$	26,506,571	4763
TOTAL Coal Research and Development Fund	\$	26,506,571	4764
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	26,506,571	4765

Reappropriations

Section 285.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION 47				
Administ	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4768
C72300	Electric and Lighting Upgrade	\$	194,000	4769
C72303	Building Renovations and Repairs	\$	430,434	4770
C72305	Facility Improvements and Modernization	\$	626,108	4771
	Plan			
C72309	Masonry Renovations	\$	58,029	4772
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	291,000	4773
C72315	North Parking Lot Improvements and	\$	5,825	4774
	Paving			
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund		\$	1,605,396	4775
TOTAL ALL FUNDS\$ 1,605,39			1,605,396	4776

Reappropriations

Sect	tion 287.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION CO	OMMI	SSION	4778	
Capital I	Donations Fund (Fund 5A10)			4779	
C230E2	Capital Donations	\$	1,044,169	4780	
TOTAL Capital Donations Fund \$ 1,044,169					
Lottery H	Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017)			4782	
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	242,500,000	4783	
	- Lottery Profits				
TOTAL Lot	tery Profits Education Fund	\$	242,500,000	4784	
Public Sc	chool Building Fund (Fund 7021)			4785	
C23001	Public School Buildings	\$	67,468,369	4786	
C23004	Exceptional Needs	\$	1,397,077	4787	
C23008	Emergency School Building Assistance	\$	9,395,011	4788	
TOTAL Puk	olic School Building Fund	\$	78,260,457	4789	
Administr	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4790	
C23016	Energy Conservation Project	\$	488,570	4791	
C230E3	Hazardous Substance Abatement	\$	666,838	4792	
C230E4	Americans with Disabilities Act	\$	809,212	4793	
TOTAL Adn	ninistrative Building Fund	1,964,620	4794		
Cultural	and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund	7030)	4795	
C23022	Woodward Opera House Renovation	\$	1,200,000	4796	
C23026	Delaware County Cultural Arts Center	\$	140,000	4797	
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$	423,338	4798	
C23029	OHS - Buffington Island State Memorial	\$	33,475	4799	
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$	100,000	4800	
C23035	Trumpet in the Land	\$	150,000	4801	
C23036	The Anchorage	\$	50,000	4802	
C23037	Galion Historic Big Four Depot	\$	200,000	4803	
	Restoration				
C23039	Malinta Historical Society Caboose	\$	6,000	4804	
	Exhibit				
C23040	Broad Street Historical Renovation	\$	300,000	4805	
C23041	Aurora Outdoor Amphitheatre	\$	50,000	4806	
C23042	Tecumseh Sugarloaf Mountain Amphitheatre	\$	120,000	4807	

Page 1	63
--------	----

C23043	Marietta Colony Theatre	\$ 585,000	4808
C23046	The Mandel Center	\$ 250,000	4809
C23048	First Lunar Flight Project	\$ 25,000	4810
C23050	The Octagon House	\$ 100,000	4811
C23051	Paul Brown Museum	\$ 75,000	4812
C23052	Little Brown Jug Facility Improvements	\$ 50,000	4813
C23053	Applecreek Historical Society	\$ 50,000	4814
C23054	Bucyrus Historic Depot Renovations	\$ 30,000	4815
C23055	Portland Civil War Museum and Historical	\$ 25,000	4816
	Displays		
C23056	Monroe City Historical Society Building	\$ 5,000	4817
	Repair		
C23059	Lake Erie Nature & Science Center	\$ 200,000	4818
C23060	Hallsville Historical Society	\$ 100,000	4819
C23061	Madeira Historical Society/Miller House	\$ 60,000	4820
C23062	Village of Edinburg Veterans Memorial	\$ 35,000	4821
C23063	Redbrick Center for the Arts	\$ 200,000	4822
C23064	BalletTech	\$ 200,000	4823
C23065	Rickenbacker Boyhood Home	\$ 139,000	4824
C23066	Variety Theater	\$ 85,000	4825
C23067	Belle's Opera House Improvements	\$ 50,000	4826
C23068	Huntington Playhouse	\$ 40,000	4827
C23069	Cambridge Performing Arts Center	\$ 37,500	4828
C23070	Mohawk Veterans' Memorial	\$ 15,000	4829
C23071	Historic League Park Restoration	\$ 150,000	4830
C23072	Madisonville Arts Center of Hamilton	\$ 36,000	4831
	County		
C23073	Marietta Citizens Armory Cultural Center	\$ 200,000	4832
TOTAL Cul	tural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$ 5,515,313	4833
School Bu	ilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032)		4834
C23002	School Building Program Assistance	\$ 97,510,174	4835
C23005	Exceptional Needs	\$ 1,138,510	4836
C23010	Vocation Facilities Assistance Program	\$ 794,140	4837

C23011	Corrective Action Program Grants	\$ 20,449,980	4838
C23019	College Prep Boarding School Facility	\$ 15,613,389	4839
C23020	School Security Grant Program	\$ 11,640,000	4840
TOTAL Sch	nool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$ 147,146,193	4841
Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087)			4842
C23006	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$ 11,134,698	4843
TOTAL Edu	acation Facilities Trust Fund	\$ 11,134,698	4844
TOTAL ALI	J FUNDS	\$ 487,565,450	4845

CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM GRANTS

The foregoing appropriation item C23011, Corrective Action 4847 Program Grants, may be used to provide funding to bring facilities 4848 up to Ohio School Design Manual standards for a project funded 4849 pursuant to sections 3318.01 to 3318.20 or 3318.40 to 3318.45 of 4850 the Revised Code for the correction of work that is found after 4851 occupancy of the facility to be defective, or to have been 4852 omitted. Funding shall only be provided for work if the impacted 4853 school district notifies the Executive Director of the Ohio School 4854 Facilities Commission within five years after occupancy of the 4855 facility for which the district seeks the funding. The Commission 4856 may provide funding assistance necessary to take corrective 4857 measures after evaluating defective or omitted work. If the work 4858 to be corrected or remediated is part of a project not yet 4859 completed, the Commission may amend the project agreement to 4860 increase the project budget and use corrective action funding to 4861 provide the state portion of the amendment. If the work to be 4862 corrected or remediated was part of a completed project and funds 4863 were retained or transferred pursuant to division (C) of section 4864 3318.12 of the Revised Code, the Commission may enter into a new 4865 agreement to address the necessary corrective action. The 4866 Commission shall assess responsibility for the defective or 4867 omitted work and seek cost recovery from responsible parties, if 4868 applicable. Any funds recovered shall be applied first to the 4869 district portion of the cost of the corrective action. Any 4870

remaining funds shall be applied to the state portion and 4871 deposited into the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 4872 7032). 4873

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE ABATEMENT IN STATE FACILITIES

The foregoing appropriation item C230E3, Hazardous Substance4875Abatement, shall be used to fund the removal of asbestos, PCB,4876radon gas, and other contamination hazards from state facilities.4877

Prior to the release of funds for asbestos abatement, the 4878 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission shall review proposals 4879 from state agencies to use these funds for asbestos abatement 4880 projects based on criteria developed by the Ohio Facilities 4881 Construction Commission. Upon a determination by the Ohio 4882 Facilities Construction Commission that the requesting agency 4883 cannot fund the asbestos abatement project or other toxic 4884 materials removal through existing capital and operating 4885 appropriations, the Commission may request the release of funds 4886 for such projects by the Controlling Board. State agencies 4887 intending to fund asbestos abatement or other toxic materials 4888 removal through existing capital and operating appropriations 4889 shall notify the Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities 4890 Construction Commission of the nature and scope prior to 4891 commencing the project. 4892

Only agencies that have received appropriations for capital 4893 projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) are 4894 eligible to receive funding from this item. Public school 4895 districts are not eligible. 4896

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation4897item C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, is the unencumbered4898and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item4899C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, plus the unencumbered and4900unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item4901

40/

4903

C10001	IIagardaua	Cubatanaa	Abatement.	4902
CIUUUH,	падагиоиз	Substance	ADALEIIIEIIL.	4902

ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECT

The foregoing appropriation item C23016, Energy Conservation 4904 Project, shall be used to perform energy conservation renovations, 4905 including the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 4906 Energy Star Program, in state-owned facilities. Prior to the 4907 release of funds for renovation, state agencies shall have 4908 performed a comprehensive energy audit for each project. The Ohio 4909 Facilities Construction Commission shall review and approve 4910 proposals from state agencies to use these funds for energy 4911 conservation. Public school districts and state-supported and 4912 state-assisted institutions of higher education are not eligible 4913 for funding from this item. 4914

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4915 item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and 4916 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4917 C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus the unencumbered and 4918 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4919 C10013, Energy Conservation Projects. 4920

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4921 item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and 4922 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4923 C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus \$117,552. Prior to the 4924 expenditure of this appropriation, the Director of the Department 4925 of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget 4926 and Management canceled encumbrances from Department of 4927 Administrative Services appropriation item C10013, Energy 4928 Conservation Projects, in the amount of at least \$117,552. 4929

IMPLEMENTATION OF AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT 4930

The foregoing appropriation item C230E4, Americans with4931Disabilities Act, shall be used to renovate state-owned facilities4932

to provide access for physically disabled persons in accordance 4933 with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act. 4934 Prior to the release of funds for renovation, state agencies 4935 shall perform self-evaluations of state-owned facilities 4936 identifying barriers to access to service. State agencies shall 4937 prioritize access barriers and develop a transition plan for the 4938 removal of these barriers. The Ohio Facilities Construction 4939 Commission shall review proposals from state agencies to use these 4940 funds for Americans with Disabilities Act renovations. 4941 Only agencies that have received appropriations for capital 4942

projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) are 4943 eligible to receive funding from this item. Public school 4944 districts are not eligible. 4945

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4946 item C230E4, Americans with Disabilities Act, is the unencumbered 4947 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4948 C230E4, Americans with Disabilities Act, plus the unencumbered and 4949 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4950 C10009, Americans with Disabilities Act. 4951

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 289.10. JFS DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND F.	AMILY	SERVICES	4952
Special A	dministrative Fund (Fund 4A90)			4953
C60005	Youngstown Office Improvements	\$	517,980	4954
C60007	Lima Office Improvements	\$	138,846	4955
C60009	Central Office Improvements	\$	163,978	4956
TOTAL Spe	cial Administrative Fund	\$	820,804	4957
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	820,804	4958

Reappropriations

Section 291.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION4960State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038)4961

C15000	Local Public Infrastructure	\$	2,917,978	4962
C15001	Infrastructure - District 1	\$	52,758,514	4963
C15002	Infrastructure - District 2	\$	20,778,037	4964
C15003	Infrastructure - District 3	\$	23,857,903	4965
C15004	Infrastructure - District 4	\$	10,963,909	4966
C15005	Infrastructure - District 5	\$	9,261,954	4967
C15006	Infrastructure - District 6	\$	12,154,386	4968
C15007	Infrastructure - District 7	\$	13,791,658	4969
C15008	Infrastructure - District 8	\$	16,891,181	4970
C15009	Infrastructure - District 9	\$	9,510,621	4971
C15010	Infrastructure - District 10	\$	16,553,815	4972
C15011	Infrastructure - District 11	\$	13,767,714	4973
C15012	Infrastructure - District 12	\$	12,851,721	4974
C15013	Infrastructure - District 13	\$	5,761,949	4975
C15014	Infrastructure - District 14	\$	6,839,174	4976
C15015	Infrastructure - District 15	\$	10,645,615	4977
C15016	Infrastructure - District 16	\$	10,046,420	4978
C15017	Infrastructure - District 17	\$	9,930,433	4979
C15018	Infrastructure - District 18	\$	7,584,715	4980
C15019	Infrastructure - District 19	\$	13,374,068	4981
C15020	Emergency Set Aside	\$	6,993,033	4982
C15022	Ohio Small Government Capital	\$	27,226,346	4983
	Improvement			
TOTAL Sta	ate Capital Improvement Fund	\$	314,461,144	4984
State Ca	pital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund	(Fund 70	40)	4985
C15030	Revolving Loan	\$	4,932,450	4986
C150RA	Revolving Loan Fund-District 1	\$	19,951,312	4987
C150RB	Revolving Loan Fund-District 2	\$	7,796,563	4988
C150RC	Revolving Loan Fund-District 3	\$	12,465,699	4989
C150RD	Revolving Loan Fund-District 4	\$	4,700,256	4990
C150RE	Revolving Loan Fund-District 5	\$	2,962,771	4991
C150RF	Revolving Loan Fund-District 6	\$	4,084,582	4992
C150RG	Revolving Loan Fund-District 7	\$	4,422,705	4993

C150RH	Revolving Loan Fund-District 8	\$ 3,124,441	4994
C150RI	Revolving Loan Fund-District 9	\$ 2,697,817	4995
C150RJ	Revolving Loan Fund-District 10	\$ 3,781,370	4996
C150RK	Revolving Loan Fund-District 11	\$ 3,085,373	4997
C150RL	Revolving Loan Fund-District 12	\$ 6,134,097	4998
C150RM	Revolving Loan Fund-District 13	\$ 2,009,435	4999
C150RN	Revolving Loan Fund-District 14	\$ 2,338,340	5000
C150RO	Revolving Loan Fund-District 15	\$ 2,968,224	5001
C150RP	Revolving Loan Fund-District 16	\$ 4,965,804	5002
C150RQ	Revolving Loan Fund-District 17	\$ 1,679,926	5003
C150RS	Revolving Loan Fund-District 18	\$ 3,499,959	5004
C150RT	Revolving Loan Fund-District 19	\$ 2,543,113	5005
C150RU	Small Government Program	\$ 6,812,597	5006
C150RV	Emergency Program	\$ 1,324,804	5007
TOTAL Sta	ate Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	\$ 108,281,638	5008
Fund			
Clean Oh	io Conservation Fund (Fund 7056)		5009
C150AA	Clean Ohio-District 1	\$ 4,388,257	5010
C150BB	Clean Ohio-District 2	\$ 3,974,040	5011
C150CC	Clean Ohio-District 3	\$ 5,424,015	5012
C150DD	Clean Ohio-District 4	\$ 2,752,377	5013
C150EE	Clean Ohio-District 5	\$ 2,868,801	5014
C150FF	Clean Ohio-District 6	\$ 2,416,804	5015
C150GG	Clean Ohio-District 7	\$ 2,172,341	5016
С150НН	Clean Ohio-District 8	\$ 3,496,877	5017
C150II	Clean Ohio-District 9	\$ 1,914,129	5018
C150JJ	Clean Ohio-District 10	\$ 5,283,313	5019
C150KK	Clean Ohio-District 11	\$ 4,393,855	5020
C150LL	Clean Ohio-District 12	\$ 2,042,556	5021
C150MM	Clean Ohio-District 13	\$ 4,517,551	5022
C150NN	Clean Ohio-District 14	\$ 4,763,664	5023
C15000	Clean Ohio-District 15	\$ 3,733,558	5024
C150PP	Clean Ohio-District 16	\$ 4,053,712	5025

C150QQ	Clean Ohio-District 17	\$ 3,621,028	5026
C150RR	Clean Ohio-District 18	\$ 3,953,897	5027
C150SS	Clean Ohio-District 19	\$ 1,593,993	5028
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Conservation Fund	\$ 67,364,768	5029
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 490,107,550	5030

The appropriations in this act made from the State Capital 5031 Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) shall be used in accordance with 5032 sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. All expenditures 5033 made from these appropriations shall be approved by the Director 5034 of the Public Works Commission. The Director of the Public Works 5035 Commission shall not allocate funds in amounts greater than those 5036 amounts appropriated by the General Assembly. 5037

Section 291.20. The appropriations in this act made from the 5038 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) are 5039 from moneys derived from repayments of loans made to local 5040 subdivisions for capital improvements, investment earnings on 5041 moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federal or private 5042 grants or from other sources for the purpose of making loans for 5043 the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost 5044 of capital improvement projects of local subdivisions. These 5045 appropriations shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 5046 164.12 of the Revised Code. All expenditures made from these 5047 appropriations shall be approved by the Director of the Public 5048 Works Commission. The Director of the Public Works Commission 5049 shall not allocate funds in amounts greater than those amounts 5050 appropriated by the General Assembly. 5051

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 293.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND		5052
Administra	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		5053
C22616	Renovations and Improvements	\$ 1,449,718	5054
TOTAL Adm:	inistrative Building Fund	\$ 1,449,718	5055

5071

TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,449,718	5056
RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS			5057
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	riation	5058
item C22616, Renovations and Improvements, is the	unenci	umbered and	5059
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	riation	ı item	5060
C22616, Renovations and Improvements, plus the une	encumbe	ered and	5061
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	riation	n item	5062
C22607, Renovation of Science Lab Greenhouse, appr	copriat	tion item	5063
C22614, New School Lighting, and appropriation ite	em C226	524,	5064
Natatorium Renovations.			5065
	Reapp	propriations	

Section 295.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF		5066
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		5067
C22107 Renovations and Improvements	\$ 1,930,632	5068
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$ 1,930,632	5069
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 1,930,632	5070

RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 5072 item C22107, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencumbered and 5073 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5074 C22107, Renovations and Improvements, plus the unencumbered and 5075 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5076 C22104, Boilers, Blowers, and Controls for the School Complex, 5077 appropriation item C22108, High School Window Replacement, and 5078 appropriation item C22109, High School HVAC. 5079

Section 509.10. CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF MONEYS 5080

Moneys that require release shall not be expended from any 5081 appropriation contained in this act without certification of the 5082 Director of Budget and Management that there are sufficient moneys 5083 in the state treasury in the fund from which the appropriation is 5084 made. Such certification made by the Office of Budget and5085Management shall be based on estimates of revenue, receipts, and5086expenses. Nothing in this section limits the authority of the5087Director of Budget and Management granted in section 126.07 of the5088Revised Code.5089

Section 509.20. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS 5090

The appropriations made in this act, excluding those made 5091 from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the State 5092 Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) for buildings 5093 or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited 5094 to: 5095

```
(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real5096property;5097
```

(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, 5098
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting, and lighting 5099
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing, 5100
sprinkling, water and sewer systems, when such systems are 5101
authorized or necessary; 5102

(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services 5103expenses directly related to the projects; 5104

(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of 5105initial acquisition or construction; 5106

(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new computer
 systems, including the redevelopment or integration of existing
 and new computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing
 5109
 maintenance or support agreements;
 5110

(F) Equipment that meets all the following criteria: 5111

(1) The equipment is essential in bringing the facility up to 5112its intended use; 5113

(2) The unit cost of the equipment, and not the individual 5114 parts of a unit, is about \$100 or more; 5115 (3) The equipment has a useful life of five years or more; 5116 and 5117 (4) The equipment is necessary for the functioning of the 5118 particular facility or project. 5119 Equipment shall not be paid for from these appropriations 5120 that is not an integral part of or directly related to the basic 5121 purpose or function of a project for which moneys are 5122 appropriated. This paragraph does not apply to appropriation line 5123 items for equipment. 5124 section 509.30. CONTINGENCY RESERVE REQUIREMENT 5125 Any request for release of capital appropriations by the 5126 Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board for 5127 projects, the contracts for which are awarded by the Department of 5128 Administrative Services, shall contain a contingency reserve, the 5129 amount of which shall be determined by the Department of 5130 Administrative Services, for payment of unanticipated project 5131 expenses. Any amount deducted from the encumbrance for a 5132 contractor's contract as an assessment for liquidated damages 5133 shall be added to the encumbrance for the contingency reserve. 5134 Contingency reserve funds shall be used to pay costs resulting 5135 from unanticipated job conditions, to comply with rulings 5136 regarding building and other codes, to pay costs related to errors 5137

or omissions in contract documents, to pay costs associated with 5138 changes in the scope of work, and to pay the cost of settlements 5139 and judgments related to the project. 5140

Any funds remaining upon completion of a project, may, upon 5141 approval of the Controlling Board, be released for the use of the 5142 institution to which the appropriation was made for another 5143

5144

capital facilities project or projects.

Section 509.50. SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS 5145 AGAINST THE STATE 5146

Except as otherwise provided in this section, an 5147 appropriation contained in this act or in any other act may be 5148 used for the purpose of satisfying judgments, settlements, or 5149 administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims 5150 or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with 5151 civil actions against the state. This authorization does not apply 5152 to appropriations that are to be applied to or used for payment of 5153 guarantees by or on behalf of the state or for payments under 5154 lease agreements relating to or debt service on bonds, notes, or 5155 other obligations of the state. Notwithstanding any other section 5156 of law to the contrary, this authorization includes appropriations 5157 from funds into which proceeds or direct obligations of the state 5158 are deposited only to the extent that the judgment, settlement, or 5159 administrative award is for or represents capital costs for which 5160 the appropriation may otherwise be used and is consistent with the 5161 purpose for which any related obligations were issued or entered 5162 into. Nothing contained in this section is intended to subject the 5163 state to suit in any forum in which it is not otherwise subject to 5164 suit, nor is it intended to waive or compromise any defense or 5165 right available to the state in any suit against it. 5166

Section 509.60. CAPITAL RELEASES BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET 5167 AND MANAGEMENT 5168

Notwithstanding section 126.14 of the Revised Code,5169appropriations for appropriation items C50100, Local Jails, and5170C50101, Community-Based Correctional Facilities, appropriated from5171the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to the Department5172of Rehabilitation and Correction shall be released upon the5173

the following:

written approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The	5174
appropriations from the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021),	5175
the Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087), and the School	5176
Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to the School	5177
Facilities Commission, from the Transportation Building Fund (Fund	5178
7029) to the Department of Transportation, from the Clean Ohio	5179
Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) to the Public Works Commission, and	5180
appropriations from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038)	5181
and the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040)	5182
to the Public Works Commission shall be released upon presentation	5183
of a request to release the funds, by the agency to which the	5184
appropriation has been made, to the Director of Budget and	5185
Management.	5186

section 509.70. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENT

Except as provided in section 4115.04 of the Revised Code, 5188 moneys appropriated or reappropriated by the 130th General 5189 Assembly shall not be used for the construction of public 5190 improvements, as defined in section 4115.03 of the Revised Code, 5191 unless the mechanics, laborers, or workers engaged therein are 5192 paid the prevailing rate of wages prescribed in section 4115.04 of 5193 the Revised Code. Nothing in this section affects the wages and 5194 salaries established for state employees under Chapter 124. of the 5195 Revised Code, or collective bargaining agreements entered into by 5196 the state under Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code, while engaged 5197 on force account work, nor does this section interfere with the 5198 use of inmate and patient labor by the state. 5199

Section 509.80. AUTHORIZATION OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET AND 5200 MANAGEMENT 5201 The Director of Budget and Management shall authorize both of 5202

3

5203

(A) The initial release of moneys for projects from the funds 5204into which proceeds of direct obligations of the state are 5205deposited; and 5206

(B) The expenditure or encumbrance of moneys from funds into 5207
 which proceeds of direct obligations are deposited, only after 5208
 determining to the director's satisfaction that either of the 5209
 following applies: 5210

(1) The application of such moneys to the particular project
 5211
 will not negatively affect any exemption or exclusion from federal
 5212
 income tax of the interest or interest equivalent on obligations,
 5213
 issued to provide moneys to the particular fund.
 5214

(2) Moneys for the project will come from the proceeds of
 5215
 obligations, the interest on which is not so excluded or exempt
 5216
 and which have been authorized as "taxable obligations" by the
 5217
 issuing authority.

The director shall report any nonrelease of moneys pursuant 5219 to this section to the Governor, the presiding officer of each 5220 house of the General Assembly, and the agency for the use of which 5221 the project is intended. 5222

Section 509.90.SCHOOL FACILITIES ENCUMBRANCES AND5223REAPPROPRIATIONS5224

At the request of the Executive Director of the Ohio School 5225 Facilities Commission, the Director of Budget and Management may 5226 cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous 5227 biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project 5228 costs within thirteen months of receiving Controlling Board 5229 approval in accordance with section 3318.05 or 3318.41 of the 5230 Revised Code. The Executive Director of the Ohio School Facilities 5231 Commission shall certify the amounts of these canceled 5232 encumbrances to the Director of Budget and Management on a 5233

quarterly basis. The amounts of the canceled encumbrances are5234hereby appropriated.5235

Section 509.100. REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED ENCUMBERED 5236 BALANCES OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS 5237

(A)(1) An unexpended balance of a capital appropriation or 5238 reappropriation that a state agency has lawfully encumbered prior 5239 to the close of a capital biennium is hereby reappropriated for 5240 the following capital biennium from the fund from which it was 5241 originally appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used 5242 only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the 5243 following capital biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or 5244 reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval previously 5245 granted and referenced by the encumbering document remains in 5246 effect until the encumbrance is discharged in the following 5247 capital biennium or until the encumbrance expires at the end of 5248 the following capital biennium. 5249

(2) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for by 5250 division (A)(1) of this section, an unexpended balance of a 5251 capital appropriation or reappropriation that remains encumbered 5252 at the end of that period is hereby reappropriated for the next 5253 capital biennium from the fund from which it was originally 5254 appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used only for the 5255 purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the next capital 5256 biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or reappropriations, 5257 any Controlling Board approval previously granted and referenced 5258 by the encumbering document remains in effect until the 5259 encumbrance is discharged in the next capital biennium or until 5260 the encumbrance expires at the end of the next capital biennium. 5261

(B)(1) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for
by division (A)(2) of this section, a reappropriation made
pursuant to division (A)(2) of this section lapses, and the
5262

encumbrance expires.

(2) If an encumbrance expired pursuant to division (B)(1) of 5266 this section, the Director of Budget and Management may 5267 reestablish the encumbrance as provided in this division. If a 5268 reappropriation for a project is made by the General Assembly for 5269 the biennium immediately following the biennium in which an 5270 encumbrance for that project expired, the Director of Budget and 5271 Management may reestablish the encumbrance in an amount not to 5272 exceed the amount of the expired encumbrance, in the name of the 5273 contractor named in the expired encumbrance, and for the same 5274 purpose specified in the expired encumbrance. The encumbrance 5275 amount shall be in addition to the amount of the reappropriation 5276 and is hereby reappropriated. The amount re-encumbered shall be 5277 used only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the 5278 capital biennium for which the reappropriation was made. For those 5279 re-encumbered reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval 5280 previously granted and referenced by the expired encumbering 5281 document remains in effect until the encumbrance is discharged or 5282 expires at the end of the capital biennium for which the 5283 reappropriation was made. If any portion of the amount 5284 re-encumbered by the Director of Budget and Management under this 5285 division is not expended prior to the close of the capital 5286 biennium for which the reappropriation was made, that amount is 5287 hereby reappropriated for the following capital biennium as 5288 provided for in division (A)(1) of this section and subject to the 5289 provisions of division (A)(1) of this section. 5290

Section 509.110. Capital reappropriations in this act that 5291 have been released by the Controlling Board or the Director of 5292 Budget and Management between June 30, 2012, and July 1, 2014, do 5293 not require further approval or release prior to being encumbered. 5294 Funds reappropriated in excess of such prior releases shall be 5295 released in accordance with applicable provisions of this act. 5296

Section 509.120. Unless otherwise specified, the 5297 reappropriations made in this act represent the unencumbered and 5298 unallotted balances of prior years' capital improvements 5299 appropriations estimated to be available on June 30, 2014. The 5300 actual balances on June 30, 2014, for the appropriation items in 5301 this act are hereby reappropriated. Additionally, there is hereby 5302 reappropriated the unencumbered and unallotted balances on June 5303 30, 2014, of any appropriation items either reappropriated in Sub. 5304 S.B. 312 of the 129th General Assembly or appropriated in Sub. 5305 H.B. 482 of the 129th General Assembly, Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 5306 130th General Assembly, or Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General 5307 Assembly, or created by the Controlling Board pursuant to section 5308 127.15 of the Revised Code from appropriation items in Sub. S.B. 5309 312 of the 129th General Assembly and Sub. H.B. 482, Am. Sub H.B. 5310 51, and Am. Sub H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly, and this 5311 act, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that such 5312 balances are needed to complete the projects for which they were 5313 reappropriated or appropriated. The appropriation items and 5314 amounts that are reappropriated by this act shall be reported to 5315 the Controlling Board within 30 days after the effective date of 5316 this section. 5317

Section 509.130. CERTIFICATE OF NEED REQUIREMENT 5318

An appropriation for a health care facility authorized under 5319 this act may not be released until the requirements of sections 5320 3702.51 to 3702.62 of the Revised Code have been met. 5321

Section 509.140. DISTRIBUTION OF PROCEEDS FROM ASBESTOS5322ABATEMENT LITIGATION5323

All proceeds received by the state as a result of litigation, 5324 judgments, settlements, or claims, filed by or on behalf of any 5325 state agency as defined by section 1.60 of the Revised Code or any 5326

state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education, 5327 for damages or costs resulting from the use, removal, or hazard 5328 abatement of asbestos materials shall be deposited in the Asbestos 5329 Abatement Distribution Fund (Fund 6740). All funds deposited into 5330 the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund are hereby appropriated 5331 to the Attorney General. To the extent practicable, the proceeds 5332 placed in the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund shall be 5333 divided among the state agencies and state-supported or 5334 state-assisted institutions of higher education in accordance with 5335 the general provisions of the litigation regarding the percentage 5336 of recovery. Distribution of the proceeds to each state agency or 5337 state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education 5338 shall be made in accordance with the Asbestos Abatement 5339 Distribution Plan to be developed by the Attorney General, the 5340 Division of Public Works within the Department of Administrative 5341 Services, and the Office of Budget and Management. 5342

In those circumstances where asbestos litigation proceeds are 5343 for reimbursement of expenditures made with funds outside the 5344 state treasury or damages to buildings not constructed with state 5345 appropriations, direct payments shall be made to the affected 5346 institutions of higher education. Any proceeds received for 5347 reimbursement of expenditures made with funds within the state 5348 treasury or damages to buildings occupied by state agencies shall 5349 be distributed to the affected agencies with an intrastate 5350 transfer voucher to the funds identified in the Asbestos Abatement 5351 Distribution Plan. 5352

Such proceeds shall be used for additional asbestos abatement 5353 or encapsulation projects, or for other capital improvements, 5354 except that proceeds distributed to the General Revenue Fund and 5355 other funds that are not bond improvement funds may be used for 5356 any purpose. The Controlling Board may, for bond improvement 5357 funds, create appropriation items or increase appropriation 5358

authority in existing appropriation items equaling the amount of 5359 such proceeds. Such amounts approved by the Controlling Board are 5360 hereby appropriated. Such proceeds deposited in bond improvement 5361 funds shall not be expended until released by the Controlling 5362 Board, which shall require certification by the Director of Budget 5363 and Management that such proceeds are sufficient and available to 5364 fund the additional anticipated expenditures. 5365

Section 509.150. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO NON-STATE OWNERSHIP 5366 OF CERTAIN FINANCED PROJECTS 5367

(A) No capital improvement appropriations made in this act 5368 from the Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033) or 5369 from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall 5370 be released for planning or for improvement, renovation, or 5371 construction or acquisition of capital facilities if a 5372 governmental agency, as defined in section 154.01 of the Revised 5373 Code, does not own the real property that constitutes the capital 5374 facilities or on which the capital facilities are or will be 5375 located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following 5376 circumstances: 5377

(1) The governmental agency has a long-term (at least fifteen 5378 years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the 5379 real property. 5380

(2) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities 5381 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 5382 be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit organization 5383 and made available to the governmental agency for its use or 5384 operated by the nonprofit organization under contract with the 5385 governmental agency, the nonprofit organization either owns or has 5386 a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the real property or 5387 other capital facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or 5388 acquired and has entered into a joint or cooperative use 5389

agreement, with and approved by the governmental agency for that 5390 agency's use of and right to use the capital facilities to be 5391 financed and, if applicable, improved, the value of such use or 5392 right to use being, as determined by the parties, reasonably 5393 related to the amount of the appropriation. 5394

(B) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division 5395 (A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreement 5396 shall include, as a minimum, provisions that: 5397

(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or 5398 cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with 5399 the value of such use or right to use to be, as determined by the 5400 parties and approved by the approving department, reasonably 5401 related to the amount of the appropriation; 5402

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should 5403 the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by a governmental 5404 agency be terminated; and 5405

(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital 5406 improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state 5407 statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act. 5408

Section 518.10. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 151. OF THE REVISED CODE 5410

The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in 5411 this act from the Job Ready Site Development Fund (Fund 7012), the 5412 Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024), the Ohio 5413 Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the School Building 5414 Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Higher Education 5415 Improvement Fund (Fund 7034), the State Capital Improvements Fund 5416 (Fund 7038), the Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046), 5417 the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), the Clean Ohio 5418 Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057), and the Clean Ohio Trail 5419

Fund (Fund 7061) are determined to be capital improvements and 5420 capital facilities for sites and facilities, natural resources, a 5421 statewide system of common schools, state-supported and 5422 state-assisted institutions of higher education, local subdivision 5423 capital improvement projects, coal research and development 5424 projects, and conservation purposes (under the Clean Ohio Program) 5425 and are designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of 5426 obligations issued under Chapter 151. of the Revised Code are to 5427 be applied. 5428

Section 518.20. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 154. OF THE 5429 REVISED CODE 5430

The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in 5431 this act from the Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), the 5432 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026), the Adult Correctional 5433 Building Fund (Fund 7027), the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund 5434 (Fund 7028), the Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029), the 5435 Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030), the 5436 Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033), and the 5437 Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) are determined 5438 to be capital improvements and capital facilities for housing 5439 state agencies and branches of government, mental health and 5440 developmental disabilities, and parks and recreation and are 5441 designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of obligations 5442 issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code are to be applied. 5443

Section 523.10. TRANSFER OF OPEN ENCUMBRANCES 5444

Upon the request of the agency to which a capital project 5445 appropriation item is appropriated, the Director of Budget and 5446 Management may transfer open encumbrance amounts between separate 5447 encumbrances for the project appropriation item to the extent that 5448 any reductions in encumbrances are agreed to by the contracting 5449

5450

vendor and the agency.

Section 525.10. LITIGATION PROCEEDS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE 5451 BUILDING FUND 5452

Any proceeds received by the state as the result of 5453 litigation or a settlement agreement related to any liability for 5454 the planning, design, engineering, construction, or constructed 5455 management of facilities operated by the Department of 5456 Administrative Services shall be deposited into the Administrative 5457 Building Fund (Fund 7026). 5458

5459 Section 527.10. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, with the written 5460 concurrence of the Director of Public Safety, may transfer cash 5461 temporarily from the Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) to the 5462 Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), and the cash may be used 5463 to fund projects previously appropriated by acts of the General 5464 Assembly. The transfers shall be made for the purpose of providing 5465 cash to support appropriations or encumbrances that exist on the 5466 effective date of this section. At such time as obligations are 5467 issued for Fund 7025 projects, the Director of Budget and 5468 Management shall transfer from Fund 7025 to Fund 7036 any amounts 5469 originally transferred to Fund 7025 under this section. 5470

Section 529.10. AGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF CAPITAL FACILITIES 5471 PROJECTS 5472

Notwithstanding section 123.21 of the Revised Code, the5473Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission5474may authorize the Departments of Mental Health and Addiction5475Services, Developmental Disabilities, Agriculture, Job and Family5476Services, Rehabilitation and Correction, Youth Services, Public5477Safety, Transportation, Veterans Services, and the Bureau of5478Workers' Compensation to administer any capital facilities5479

projects, the estimated cost of which, including design fees, 5480 construction, equipment, and contingency amounts, is less than 5481 \$1,500,000. Requests for authorization to administer capital 5482 facilities projects shall be made through the OAKS-CI application 5483 by the applicable state agency. Upon the release of funds for the 5484 projects by the Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and 5485 Management, the agency may administer the capital project or 5486 projects for which agency administration has been authorized 5487 without the supervision, control, or approval of the Executive 5488 Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. 5489

A state agency authorized by the Executive Director of the 5490 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission to administer capital 5491 facilities projects pursuant to this section shall comply with the 5492 applicable procedures and guidelines established in Chapter 153. 5493 of the Revised Code and shall track all project information in 5494 OAKS-CI pursuant to Ohio Facilities Construction Commission 5495 guidelines. 5496

Section 701.10. MULTI-AGENCY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM 5497

The Multi-Agency Radio Communications System (MARCS) is a 5498 statewide computer and communications network designed to provide 5499 instant voice and data communication and supply a communications 5500 backbone to public safety and emergency management. The Department 5501 of Administrative Services may continue to update or add 5502 functionality to MARCS to upgrade the existing system to a 700/800 5503 megahertz voice and data system specifically designed to support 5504 interoperable communications for public safety law enforcement and 5505 first responders. The improvements may include, but are not 5506 limited to, hardware and software and the installation and 5507 implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreements utilized 5508 under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance MARCS and the 5509 enhancements described above, including any fractionalized 5510

interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of 5511 the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than 5512 \$27,200,000, and shall provide at the end of the lease period that 5513 the financed assets become the property of the state. The 5514 Department shall present to the Controlling Board the business 5515 plan or model regarding the MARCS improvements before any money to 5516 make those improvements is allocated. 5517

Section 701.20. TREASURY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Treasurer of State may acquire and implement a Treasury 5519 Management System (TMS), including, but not limited to, the 5520 application hardware and software and the installation and 5521 implementation thereof, including interfacing with the Ohio 5522 Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), for the use of the 5523 Treasurer of State. The TMS is an integrated treasury technology 5524 infrastructure system that will replace the Treasurer of State's 5525 existing separate cash, custody, investment, and accounting 5526 software and administration systems. The Treasurer of State may 5527 utilize a lease-purchase agreement and related financing 5528 documents, including any fractionalized interests therein as 5529 defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code. 5530 Upon the written request of and in consultation with the Treasurer 5531 of State, the Office of Budget and Management shall make 5532 arrangements for the timely issuance of any obligations 5533 representing those fractionalized interests, all as necessary to 5534 finance the TMS within the requested time frame, provided that the 5535 aggregate principal of the related lease payments shall be limited 5536 in amount to not more than \$10,000,000. The lease-purchase 5537 agreement shall provide at the end of the lease period that the 5538 financed assets become the property of the state. 5539

Section 701.30. ENTERPRISE DATA CENTER SOLUTIONS PROJECT 5540

The Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) project is an 5541 information technology initiative that will expand and improve the 5542 state's cloud computing environment and will support upgrades to 5543 enterprise shared solutions. The Department of Administrative 5544 Services may acquire and implement the EDCS project, including, 5545 but not limited to, hardware and software and the installation and 5546 implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreement utilized 5547 under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance the EDCS project 5548 and the enhancements described above, including any fractionalized 5549 interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of 5550 the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than 5551 \$45,000,000 and shall provide at the end of the lease period that 5552 the financed assets become the property of the state. 5553

Section 701.40. STATE TAXATION ACCOUNTING AND REVENUE SYSTEM 5554

The Department of Administrative Services, in conjunction 5555 with the Department of Taxation, may continue to acquire and 5556 implement the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS) 5557 pursuant to Chapter 125. of the Revised Code, including, but not 5558 limited to, the application hardware and software and the 5559 installation and implementation thereof, for the use of the 5560 Department of Taxation. STARS is an integrated tax collection and 5561 audit system that will replace all of the state's existing 5562 separate tax software and administration systems for the various 5563 taxes collected by the state. Any lease-purchase agreement 5564 utilized under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance STARS, 5565 including any fractionalized interests therein as defined in 5566 division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code, is limited in 5567 amount to not more than \$20,000,000, and shall provide at the end 5568 of the lease period that the financed asset becomes the property 5569 of the state. 5570 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request 5572 of the Department of Public Safety, the Controlling Board may 5573 approve the transfer of up to \$4,000,000 from the Disaster 5574 Services Fund (Fund 5E20) to a fund and appropriation item used by 5575 the Department of Public Safety for Putnam County flood mitigation 5576 projects. 5577

Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, and 5578 their applications, are severable. If an item of law contained in 5579 this act, or if an application of an item of law contained in this 5580 act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other items 5581 of law contained in this act and their applications that can be 5582 given effect without the invalid item or application. 5583

section 812.10. Sections of this act prefixed with a section 5584 number in the 200s are and remain in full force and effect 5585 commencing on July 1, 2014, and terminating on June 30, 2016, for 5586 the purpose of drawing money from the state treasury in payment of 5587 liabilities lawfully incurred under those sections, and on June 5588 30, 2016, and not before, the moneys hereby appropriated lapse 5589 into the funds from which they are severally appropriated. If, 5590 under Section 1c of Article II, Ohio Constitution, the sections of 5591 this act prefixed with a section number in the 200s do not take 5592 effect until after July 1, 2014, the sections are and remain in 5593 full force and effect commencing on that effective date. 5594